

ASME B29.1-2011

(Revision of ASME B29.1 and Partition From ASME B29.100-2002)

Precision Power Transmission Roller Chains, Attachments, and Sprockets

AN AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARD



**The American Society of
Mechanical Engineers**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ASME B29.1-2011

(Revision of ASME B29.1 and Partition From ASME B29.100-2002)

Precision Power Transmission Roller Chains, Attachments, and Sprockets

AN AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARD



**The American Society of
Mechanical Engineers**

Three Park Avenue • New York, NY • 10016 USA

Date of Issuance: January 31, 2012

The next edition of this Standard is scheduled for publication in 2016.

ASME issues written replies to inquiries concerning interpretations of technical aspects of this Standard. Interpretations are published on the ASME Web site under the Committee Pages at <http://cstools.asme.org/> as they are issued.

Errata to codes and standards may be posted on the ASME Web site under the Committee Pages to provide corrections to incorrectly published items, or to correct typographical or grammatical errors in codes and standards. Such errata shall be used on the date posted.

The Committee Pages can be found at <http://cstools.asme.org/>. There is an option available to automatically receive an e-mail notification when errata are posted to a particular code or standard. This option can be found on the appropriate Committee Page after selecting “Errata” in the “Publication Information” section.

ASME is the registered trademark of The American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

This code or standard was developed under procedures accredited as meeting the criteria for American National Standards. The Standards Committee that approved the code or standard was balanced to assure that individuals from competent and concerned interests have had an opportunity to participate. The proposed code or standard was made available for public review and comment that provides an opportunity for additional public input from industry, academia, regulatory agencies, and the public-at-large.

ASME does not “approve,” “rate,” or “endorse” any item, construction, proprietary device, or activity.

ASME does not take any position with respect to the validity of any patent rights asserted in connection with any items mentioned in this document, and does not undertake to insure anyone utilizing a standard against liability for infringement of any applicable letters patent, nor assumes any such liability. Users of a code or standard are expressly advised that determination of the validity of any such patent rights, and the risk of infringement of such rights, is entirely their own responsibility.

Participation by federal agency representative(s) or person(s) affiliated with industry is not to be interpreted as government or industry endorsement of this code or standard.

ASME accepts responsibility for only those interpretations of this document issued in accordance with the established ASME procedures and policies, which precludes the issuance of interpretations by individuals.

No part of this document may be reproduced in any form,
in an electronic retrieval system or otherwise,
without the prior written permission of the publisher.

The American Society of Mechanical Engineers
Three Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016-5990

Copyright © 2012 by
THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
All rights reserved
Printed in U.S.A.

CONTENTS

| | |
|--|----------|
| Foreword | v |
| Committee Roster | vii |
| Correspondence With the B29 Committee | viii |
| 1 Roller Chain | 1 |
| 2 Attachments | 2 |
| 3 Sprockets | 3 |
| Figures | |
| 1 Precision Power Transmission Roller Chain and Components | 5 |
| 2 Offset Link Plate | 6 |
| 3 Attachments | 6 |
| 4 Types of Sprockets | 7 |
| 5 Sprocket Flange Location and Thickness | 8 |
| 6 Theoretical Tooth Form | 9 |
| 7 Sprocket Diameters | 12 |
| Tables | |
| 1 General Chain Dimensions, in. and lb | 13 |
| 1M General Chain Dimensions, mm and N | 14 |
| 2 Maximum Width Over Regular Pin, in. | 15 |
| 2M Maximum Width Over Regular Pin, mm | 16 |
| 3 Dimensional Limits for Interchangeable Chain Links, in. | 17 |
| 3M Dimensional Limits for Interchangeable Chain Links, mm | 18 |
| 4 Straight Link Plate Extension Dimensions, in. | 19 |
| 4M Straight Link Plate Extension Dimensions, mm | 19 |
| 5 Bent Link Plate Extension Dimensions, in. | 20 |
| 5M Bent Link Plate Extension Dimensions, mm | 20 |
| 6 Extended Pin Dimensions | 21 |
| 7 Sprocket Tooth Section Profile Dimensions of Commercial and Precision Sprockets, in. | 22 |
| 7M Sprocket Tooth Section Profile Dimensions of Commercial and Precision Sprockets, mm | 23 |
| 8 Maximum Eccentricity and Face Runout Tolerances for Commercial Sprockets (Measured as Total Indicator Reading), in. | 24 |
| 8M Maximum Eccentricity and Face Runout Tolerances for Commercial Sprockets (Measured as Total Indicator Reading), mm | 24 |
| 9 Maximum Eccentricity and Face Runout Tolerances for Precision Sprockets (Measured as Total Indicator Reading), in. | 24 |
| 9M Maximum Eccentricity and Face Runout Tolerances for Precision Sprockets (Measured as Total Indicator Reading), mm | 24 |
| 10 Sprocket Flange Thickness, in. | 25 |
| 10M Sprocket Flange Thickness, mm | 25 |
| 11 Seating Curve Dimensions and Tolerances, in. | 26 |
| 11M Seating Curve Dimensions and Tolerances, mm | 26 |
| 12 Minus Tolerances on the Caliper Diameters of Commercial Sprockets for Various Numbers of Teeth, in. | 27 |
| 12M Minus Tolerances on the Caliper Diameters of Commercial Sprockets for Various Numbers of Teeth, mm | 27 |
| 13 Minus Tolerances on the Caliper Diameters of Precision Sprockets for Various Numbers of Teeth, in. | 28 |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--|----|
| 13M | Minus Tolerances on the Caliper Diameters of Precision Sprockets for Various Numbers of Teeth, mm | 28 |
| 14 | Pitch Diameter, Outside Diameter, and Measuring Dimension Factor for Chain of Unity Pitch | 29 |
| 15 | Whole Depth of Topping Hob Cut, <i>WD</i> , for Each Pitch and Range, in. | 32 |
| 15M | Whole Depth of Topping Hob Cut, <i>WD</i> , for Each Pitch and Range, mm | 33 |
| Nonmandatory Appendices | | |
| A | Supplementary Information on Chain Selection | 35 |
| B | Supplementary Information on Equations for Power Ratings | 61 |
| C | Supplementary Information on Sprocket Cutting Tools | 64 |

FOREWORD

The original design of precision roller chain dates back to the late 1890s, although various types of drive chains have been in use for centuries. The early automobiles used roller chains extensively as the final drive. The industrial use for roller chains grew substantially, resulting in the desirability of standardization. The perfected American standard chain of today has evolved to meet the demand for ever-increasing horsepower and higher speeds, as well as accurate timing.

In 1913, the Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) published formulas for calculating the roller chain length, sprocket tooth profiles, and other important design criteria. Recommendations from the Roller Chain Committee of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME) followed in 1917 with dimensional standards for the various components and assemblies. Early in 1920, through the cooperation of these two groups, roller chain standards were formulated and recommended for acceptance by industry. The progress was followed in 1921 by organization of a sprocket committee of the American Gear Manufacturers Association (AGMA).

ASA Sectional Committee B29, Transmission Chain, Sprockets, and Cutters, was organized in 1924 by the American Standards Association with ASME, AGMA, and SAE as sponsors. A subcommittee on roller chains was established to study modern practices of roller chain manufacture and use. Its recommendations on standards were approved by the Sectional Committee in May 1929 and approved by the American Standards Association in July 1930. They were published as B29a-1930, Roller Chain, Sprockets, and Cutters. This roller chain standard ensured interchangeability and optional sources of supply.

In 1930, the Association of Roller and Silent Chain Manufacturers (ARSCM) was founded. The objectives of the association were to cooperate in developing standards of sound engineering and manufacturing practice, to foster improvements in chain performance, and to extend the use of roller chains. This association was subsequently dissolved in 1960, and its members became part of the American Sprocket Chain Manufacturers Association (ASCMA), which was organized to bring together manufacturers of all types of sprocket-driven chains. The name of this group was changed in 1971 to the American Chain Association (ACA).

As a result of combined industry research programs sponsored by ARSCM, starting in 1946 and continuing under ASCMA, greater predictability of roller chain drive service life has been achieved. These studies provided greater knowledge of such roller chain characteristics as link plate endurance strengths, roller impact forces, dynamic tension forces, operating efficiency, wear life of well-lubricated drives at various speeds and loads, pin-bushing interaction at high speeds, and the phenomenon of chain joint galling. This scientific exploration produced such vast gains in the technical knowledge of capabilities of roller chains that increases in horsepower ratings were possible. The wear studies, for example, have shown that a separating film of lubricant is formed in chain joints in a manner similar to that found in journal bearings. These studies thus opened a region of chain application at high speeds that had previously been thought to be impractical. The direct result of this research has been the continual increase in chain horsepower ratings contained in Nonmandatory Appendix A. This Appendix also contains suggestions concerning the application and use of the chains covered by this Standard.

This Standard covers transmission roller chains, attachments, and sprockets. It is intended to facilitate fulfillment of the needs of users, distributors, and manufacturers of chain sprocket drives on a sound economic basis and in a manner consistent with sound engineering and manufacturing practices.

Control dimensions are given in this Standard to ensure interchangeability between chains, sprockets, and chain links as supplied by different manufacturers. Information for the guidance of users in the application of these drives is also included.

In addition to its customary usage as a power transmission medium, precision roller chain has also been adapted for use in conveying, elevating, indexing, and timing operations. Modifications of standard chain parts to perform these functions are known as *attachments*. To ensure interchangeability of the more commonly used attachments, standardization of certain principal dimensions

was initiated in 1947. This information, formerly published as a separate standard, was incorporated into this precision roller chain Standard.

ASME/ANSI B29.1M-1986 was approved by the American National Standards Institute on January 9, 1986.

ASME B29.1M-1993 included two significant modifications. The first was a revision to the definition of minimum ultimate tensile strength that clarified the meaning and use of the term. The second was a revision to the listed values for maximum pin diameter and minimum hole in bushing. These changes did not affect the interchangeability of the chains. The values were changed to provide a rational basis for conversion between conventional (inch) and SI (metric) dimensions. With concurrent changes in the related ISO standards, a long-standing area of potential discrepancies was eliminated. ASME B29.1M-1993 was approved by the American National Standards Institute on August 10, 1993.

ASME B29.1M, Precision Power Transmission Roller Chains, Attachments, and Sprockets; ASME B29.3M, Double-Pitch Power Transmission Roller Chains and Sprockets; and ASME B29.4M, Double-Pitch Conveyor Roller Chains, Attachments, and Sprockets, were incorporated into a new standard that was designated ASME B29.100.

ASME B29.100-2002 included four significant modifications to B29.1: a revision to the minimum ultimate tensile strength definition, the addition of minimum dynamic strength and conformance test requirements for chains specified in this Standard, the addition of requirements for roller chain preloading, and a revision to the note in para. A1.8. The revision recognized the need for the user to contact the roller chain manufacturer for specific derating factors for slip-fit connecting links, offset sections, and offset links. Similar changes were being made to International Standard ISO 606 to be in close agreement with that standard. ASME B29.100-2002 was approved as an American National Standard on April 3, 2002.

In 2008, the B29 Standards Committee agreed to remove the portion of the ASME B29.100 standard formerly known as ASME B29.1 from the incorporated standard, reestablishing ASME B29.1 as a separate standard.

ASME B29.1-2011 includes significant changes to the nonmandatory appendices. Nonmandatory Appendix A was revised to use the new and improved power ratings for American National Standard (ANS) roller chains issued by the ACA in 2001. Nonmandatory Appendix B was added to show the equations on which the new ratings are based. Information on sprocket tooth cutting tools was moved to the new Nonmandatory Appendix C. ASME B29.1-2011 was approved as an American National Standard on July 15, 2011.

Dimensional limits in this Standard are presented in U.S. customary inch–pound units. Companion tabulations are included to show conversions of the final limiting values into metric (SI) units in accordance with ASME Guide SI-1, ASME Orientation and Guide for Use of SI (Metric) Units. Most formulas and relationships are intentionally presented only in customary units to preclude any ambiguity between them and the tabulated values.

In most respects, ASME B29.1-2011 is harmonized with ISO 606. However, the B29 Standards Committee decided to maintain the separate B29.1 standard for the following two reasons:

(a) ISO permits only SI units to be shown in International Standards. The ANS chains and sprockets in this Standard were originally designed in U.S. customary inch–pound units. Conversion to SI units and rounding before making critical calculations introduce deviations that can be detrimental to roller chain functioning.

(b) The ANS tooth form in ASME B29.1 fits within the ISO 606 sprocket tooth form envelope, but the tooth form in ASME B29.1 is described in much more detail. Deviations from the tooth form as defined in this Standard, but within the ISO 606 envelope, can be detrimental to chain performance.

ASME B29 STANDARDS COMMITTEE Chains, Attachments, and Sprockets for Power Transmission and Conveying

(The following is the roster of the Committee at the time of approval of this Standard.)

STANDARDS COMMITTEE OFFICERS

C. G. Springman, *Chair*
E. Pawlicki, *Vice Chair*
G. Osolobe, *Secretary*

STANDARDS COMMITTEE PERSONNEL

A. J. Binford, IWIS Drive Systems
L. Carrier, Consultant
D. W. Egbert, Hitachi Maxco, Ltd.
R. V. Dickey, *Alternate*, Hitachi Maxco, Ltd.
D. G. Fannin, Emerson Power Transmission
D. Lindsay, *Alternate*, Emerson Power Transmission
W. C. Hall, Ramsey Products Corp.
M. Manickam, Webster Industries
S. Rhoad, *Alternate*, Webster Industries
C. A. Norwood, Martin Sprocket & Gear, Inc.
G. Osolobe, The American Society of Mechanical Engineers
E. Pawlicki, Drives LLC
J. R. Wilbur, *Alternate*, Drives LLC
V. D. Petershack, Consultant
R. A. Reinfried, Conveyor Equipment Manufacturers Association
K. J. Smith, Ken Smith & Associates
C. G. Springman, Diamond Chain Co.
R. Brandon, *Alternate*, Diamond Chain Co.
J. L. Wright, Consultant

CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE B29 COMMITTEE

General. ASME Standards are developed and maintained with the intent to represent the consensus of concerned interests. As such, users of this Standard may interact with the Committee by requesting interpretations, proposing revisions, and attending Committee meetings. Correspondence should be addressed to:

Secretary, B29 Standards Committee
The American Society of Mechanical Engineers
Three Park Avenue
New York, NY 10016-5990
<http://go.asme.org/Inquiry>

Proposing Revisions. Revisions are made periodically to the Standard to incorporate changes that appear necessary or desirable, as demonstrated by the experience gained from the application of the Standard. Approved revisions will be published periodically.

The Committee welcomes proposals for revisions to this Standard. Such proposals should be as specific as possible, citing the paragraph number(s), the proposed wording, and a detailed description of the reasons for the proposal, including any pertinent documentation.

Interpretations. Upon request, the B29 Committee will render an interpretation of any requirement of the Standard. Interpretations can only be rendered in response to a written request sent to the Secretary of the B29 Standards Committee.

The request for interpretation should be clear and unambiguous. It is further recommended that the inquirer submit his/her request in the following format:

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Subject: | Cite the applicable paragraph number(s) and the topic of the inquiry. |
| Edition: | Cite the applicable edition of the Standard for which the interpretation is being requested. |
| Question: | Phrase the question as a request for an interpretation of a specific requirement suitable for general understanding and use, not as a request for an approval of a proprietary design or situation. The inquirer may also include any plans or drawings that are necessary to explain the question; however, they should not contain proprietary names or information. |

Requests that are not in this format will be rewritten in this format by the Committee prior to being answered, which may inadvertently change the intent of the original request.

ASME procedures provide for reconsideration of any interpretation when or if additional information that might affect an interpretation is available. Further, persons aggrieved by an interpretation may appeal to the cognizant ASME Committee or Subcommittee. ASME does not “approve,” “certify,” “rate,” or “endorse” any item, construction, proprietary device, or activity.

Attending Committee Meetings. The B29 Standards Committee regularly holds meetings, which are open to the public. Persons wishing to attend any meeting should contact the Secretary of the B29 Standards Committee.

PRECISION POWER TRANSMISSION ROLLER CHAINS, ATTACHMENTS, AND SPROCKETS

CAUTION: The standardized chains listed in this Standard are intended primarily for power transmission and conveying purposes, and should not be used as replacements for chains used on overhead hoists. See ASME B29.24, Roller Load Chains for Overhead Hoists, for information relating to roller chains specifically intended for overhead hoisting duty.

1 ROLLER CHAIN

1.1 Nomenclature

The following definitions are illustrated in Fig. 1.

connecting link (cotter pin type): an outside link consisting of a pin link plate *E*, two assembled pins *G–G*, a detachable pin link plate *D*, and two cotters *H–H*. The following three types of detachable pin link plates are available:

- (a) with a slip fit
- (b) with a degree of press fit (drive fit)
- (c) with a full press fit (as in conventional chain construction)

connecting link (spring clip type): a connecting link generally as described above, except that the detachable link plate is retained by a one-piece spring clip *K* that engages grooves cut in the ends of the pins.

offset link: a link consisting of two offset link plates *I–I*, a bushing *B*, a roller *C*, a removable pin *J*, and cotter *H*.

offset section: a two-link section consisting of a roller link and an offset link, which are connected by a riveted press-fit pin.

pin link: an outside link consisting of two pin link plates *E–E* assembled with two pins *F–F*.

roller chain: a series of alternately assembled roller links and pin links in which the pins articulate inside the bushings and the rollers are free to turn on the bushings. Pins and bushings are press fit in their respective link plates. Roller chain may be *single strand*, having one row of roller links, or *multiple strand*, having more than one row of roller links, and in which center plates *L* are located between the strands of roller links. Center plates may be slip fit or press fit on the pin as agreed between the chain manufacturer and user.

roller link: an inside link consisting of two roller link plates *A–A*, two bushings *B–B*, and two rollers *C–C*.

1.2 General Proportions

- (a) The roller diameter is approximately $\frac{5}{8} \times$ pitch.
- (b) The *chain width* is defined as the distance between roller link plates and equals approximately $\frac{5}{8} \times$ chain pitch.
- (c) The pin diameter is approximately $\frac{5}{16} \times$ pitch or one-half of the roller diameter.
- (d) The thickness of link plates for the standard series is approximately $\frac{1}{8} \times$ pitch.
- (e) The thickness of link plates for the heavy series chain of any pitch is approximately that of the next larger pitch standard series chain.
- (f) The maximum height of roller link plates is $0.95 \times$ pitch.
- (g) The maximum height of pin link plates is $0.82 \times$ pitch.
- (h) Although chamfers are shown on the link plates illustrated, chamfering is not a requirement and is done at the option of the manufacturer.

1.3 Numbering System — Standard Chain Numbers

For the chains shown in this Standard, the right-hand digit in the chain designation is zero for roller chains of the usual proportions, 1 for a lightweight chain, and 5 for a rollerless bushing chain. The numbers to the left of the right-hand digit denote the number of $\frac{1}{8}$ in. in the pitch. The letter H following the chain number denotes the heavy series. The hyphenated number 2 suffixed to the chain number denotes a double strand, 3 denotes a triple strand, 4 denotes a quadruple strand chain, etc.

Heavy series chains made in $\frac{3}{4}$ in. (19.05 mm) and larger pitches differ from the standard series in thickness of link plates. Their value is only in the acceptance of higher loads during operation at lower speeds.

1.4 Chain Strength Requirements

1.4.1 Minimum Ultimate Tensile Strength

(a) *Single-Strand Chain.* Standard series single-strand chains meeting the requirements of this Standard will have a minimum ultimate tensile strength equal to or greater than the values listed in Table 1 or Table 1M.

(b) *Multiple-Strand Chain.* For a multiple-strand chain, the minimum ultimate tensile strength equals that of a single strand multiplied by the number of strands.

(c) *Lightweight Chain.* A lightweight chain designated as no. 41 does not conform to the general chain proportions. The minimum ultimate tensile strength is 1,500 lb (6.67 kN).

(d) *Minimum Ultimate Tensile Strength (M.U.T.S.)* for a chain covered by this Standard is the minimum force at which an unused, undamaged chain could fail when subjected to a single tensile loading test.

WARNING: The minimum ultimate tensile strength is NOT a "working load." The M.U.T.S. greatly exceeds the maximum force that may be applied to the chain.

(1) *Test Procedure.* A tensile force is slowly applied at a rate not to exceed 2.0 in./min (50.8 mm/min), in a uniaxial direction, to the ends of the chain sample.

(2) *The Tensile Test Is a Destructive Test.* Even though the chain may not visibly fail when subjected to the minimum tensile force, it will have been damaged and will be unfit for service.

1.4.2 Minimum Dynamic Strength

(a) *Application.* Only single-strand standard and heavy series chains are subject to the minimum dynamic strength requirement. Multiple-strand chains, attachment chains, connecting links, and offset links are not subject to the minimum dynamic strength requirement.

(b) *Conformance.* The chain shall survive a conformance test at the load listed for the subject chain in Table 1 or Table 1M.

WARNING: The dynamic test values are not valid characteristics for designing actual applications. Neither the specified value nor the test results are to be interpreted as allowable working loads.

(c) *Test Procedure.* The chain shall be tested according to the conformance test described in ASME B29.26-2001.

WARNING: The dynamic test is a destructive test. Even though the chain may survive the test without failure, it will have been damaged and will be unfit for service.

1.4.3 Chain Preloading. Chains conforming to this Standard shall be preloaded during manufacturing by applying a tensile force equal to a minimum of 30% of the M.U.T.S. given in Table 1 or Table 1M.

1.5 Tolerance for Chain Length

New chains, under standard measuring load, shall not be underlength.

Overlength tolerance is $0.001/(\text{pitch in inches})^2 + 0.015$ in./ft. See para. 2.3 for tolerance of chain with attachments.

1.6 Measuring Load

Measuring load is the load under which the chain is to be measured for length. It is equal to 1% of the minimum ultimate tensile strength, with a minimum of 18 lb (80 N) and a maximum of 1,000 lb (4.45 kN), for both single- and multiple-strand chains. Length measurements are to be taken over a length of at least 12 in. (300 mm).

1.7 General Chain Dimensions

See Tables 1 and 1M.

1.8 Maximum Chain Dimensions

See Tables 2 and 2M.

1.9 Dimensional Limits for Interchangeability of Links

See Tables 3 and 3M. To ensure interchangeability of links produced by different makers of chains, the following standard maximum and minimum limits are adopted:

(a) Minimum distance between roller link plates is the nominal width of the chain minus the quantity $(0.002 + 0.003 \times \text{pitch})$.

(b) Maximum pin diameter: see Tables 3 and 3M.

(c) Minimum hole in bushing: see Tables 3 and 3M.

(d) Maximum width of roller link = nominal width of chain + $(2.12 \times \text{nominal link plate thickness})$.

(e) Minimum distance between pin link plates = maximum width of roller link + 0.002 in.

(f) Nominal transverse pitch of multiple-strand chain = nominal width of chain + $(4.22 \times \text{nominal link plate thickness})$.

(g) Standard offset links are made to accommodate chains having roller link plates with a maximum height equal to $0.95 \times \text{pitch}$, and pin link plates with a maximum height equal to $0.82 \times \text{pitch}$. Therefore, the standard minimum values of X and Y are shown in Fig. 2.

(h) A lightweight chain designated as no. 41 does not conform to the general chain proportions. Roller link plates have a maximum height of 0.390 in. (9.91 mm), and pin link plates have a maximum height of 0.335 in. (8.51 mm).

2 ATTACHMENTS

2.1 Nomenclature

Attachments are modifications to standard chain components to adapt the chains for use in conveying, elevating, and timing operations. The components commonly modified are the link plates, which are provided with extended lugs, and the chain pins, which are extended in length so as to project substantially beyond the outer surface of the pin link plates (see Fig. 3).

2.2 General Proportions

Standardized attachments are available for transmission roller chain, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. (9.52 mm) through 2 in. (50.8 mm) pitch inclusive, and $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. (63.5 mm) pitch. The standardized dimensions conform approximately to the following formulas. It is recommended that these formulas be applied when extending these standards to additional sizes of chain.

(a) Distance from centerline of hole in straight link plate extension to pitch line:

$$D = 1 \times \text{chain pitch}$$

(b) Distance from centerline of hole in bent link plate extension to chain centerline:

$$D = 1 \times \text{chain pitch}$$

(c) Distance from top of bent link plate extension to pitch line:

$$C = 0.625 \times \text{chain pitch}$$

(d) Angle of bend of link plate extension equals 90 deg.

(e) Diameter of pin extension:

$$D_p = \text{nominal diameter of chain pin}$$

(f) Length of pin extension:

$$L = 0.750 \times \text{chain pitch}$$

2.3 Tolerance for Chain Length

New chains with attachments, under standard measuring load, shall not be underlength.

Overlength tolerance equals $0.002/(\text{pitch in inches})^2 + 0.030$ in./ft. Length tolerance shall conform to the tabulation below:

| Standard Chain No. | Length Tolerance | |
|--------------------|------------------|------|
| | in./ft | mm/m |
| 35 | 0.044 | 3.67 |
| 40 | 0.038 | 3.17 |
| 50 | 0.035 | 2.92 |
| 60 | 0.034 | 2.83 |
| 80 | 0.032 | 2.67 |
| 100 | 0.031 | 2.58 |
| 120 | 0.031 | 2.58 |
| 140 | 0.031 | 2.58 |
| 160 | 0.031 | 2.58 |
| 200 | 0.030 | 2.50 |

2.4 Straight Link Plate Extension Dimensions

See Tables 4 and 4M.

2.5 Bent Link Plate Extension Dimensions

See Tables 5 and 5M.

2.6 Extended Pin Dimensions

See Table 6.

3 SPROCKETS

3.1 Types of Sprockets

The four principal types of sprockets are designated in Fig. 4.

3.2 Classes of Sprockets

This Standard provides for two classes of sprockets, commercial and precision. Use of commercial or precision sprockets is a matter of drive application judgment. The usual moderate-to-slow speed commercial drive is adequately served by commercial sprockets. Where extreme high speed in combination with high load is involved, or where the drive involves fixed centers, critical timing or register problems, or close clearance with outside interference, then the use of precision sprockets may be more appropriate.

As a general guide, drives requiring Type A or Type B lubrication would be served by commercial sprockets. Drives requiring Type C lubrication may require precision sprockets, although even here commercial may be satisfactory. Consult the manufacturer. Types of lubrication are shown in the horsepower ratings tables (Tables A-4 through A-26) provided in Nonmandatory Appendix A.

3.3 Tooth Section Profile

The tooth section profile, Sections A and B of Tables 7 and 7M, shows the recommended chamfering of sprocket teeth for roller chains. All sprocket flanges are to be chamfered to provide guidance of the chain onto the sprocket in case of misalignment due to sprocket misalignment or permissible flange weave. Flange chamfer may be as in Section A or B, or anything in between. The sprocket chamfer dimensions, R_c , g , and h , are non-critical and are given only as a guide for general design proportions.

3.4 Sprocket Flange Location and Thickness

See Fig. 5 and Tables 8, 8M, 9, 9M, 10, and 10M.

3.5 Tooth Form Dimensions

The tooth form shown in Fig. 6 is a theoretical form for the specific number of teeth, N , and is designed so that the chain, as it wears and elongates, will ride out toward the tips of the teeth. Because of the variety of ways to produce sprocket teeth, the actual teeth may not exactly match the theoretical form. In the case of space cutters or milling cutters, it is common practice to design cutters to cut a form for an intermediate number of teeth for one of five ranges. This results in the cutter, the sprocket, and the theoretical form matching only at 56 teeth. In the case of hobs or shapers, the generated sprocket tooth form comes very close to the theoretical form for all numbers of teeth, but actually matches only where and if the cutting tool design is based on a specific whole number of teeth. Cast, powder metal, or plastic molded teeth may or may not match the theoretical form, depending on how their pattern, die, or mold was designed and formed. All of these forms have proved to be acceptable in service. The

important thing is that the seating curve diameter, bottom diameter, flange width, and chordal pitch be such as to accept the meshing chain without wedging or binding, so as to minimize chain loading and impact. (For additional information on cutting tools, see Nonmandatory Appendix C.)

3.6 Seating Curve Dimensions and Tolerances

See Tables 11 and 11M.

3.7 Sprocket Diameters, Measuring Dimensions, and Tolerances

See Fig. 7 and Tables 12, 12M, 13, and 13M.

3.8 Pitch Diameter, Outside Diameter, and Measuring Dimension Factor for Chain of Unity Pitch

See Tables 14, 15, and 15M. For chain pitches other than those shown in Table 14, use the following formulas:

(a) Pitch diameter equals pitch diameter from Table 14 \times chain pitch.

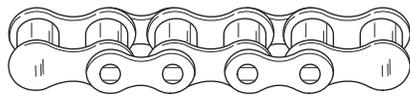
(b) Outside diameter equals outside diameter from Table 14 \times chain pitch.

(c) Caliper diameter factor equals $PD \cos(90 \text{ deg}/N)$.

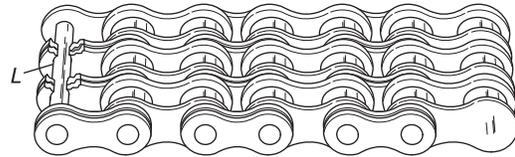
(d) Caliper diameter (odd teeth) equals (caliper diameter factor from Table 14 \times chain pitch) minus roller diameter.

(e) Caliper diameter (even teeth) equals pitch diameter minus roller diameter.

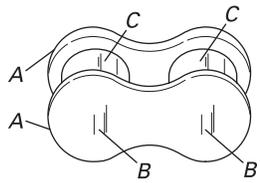
Fig. 1 Precision Power Transmission Roller Chain and Components



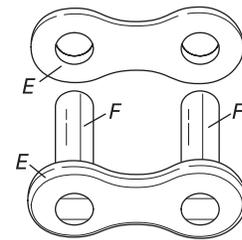
(a) Roller Chain (Single Strand)



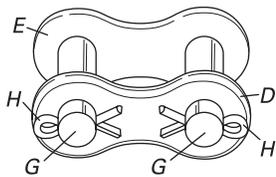
(b) Roller Chain (Multiple Strand)



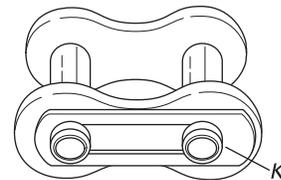
(c) Roller Link



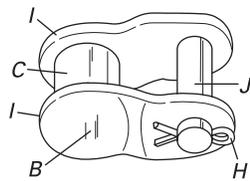
(d) Pin Link



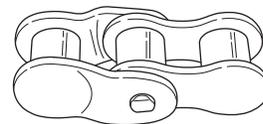
(e) Connecting Link (Cotter Pin Type)



(f) Connecting Link (Spring Clip Type)

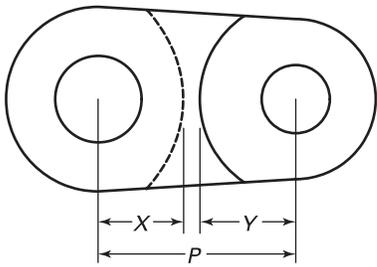


(g) Offset Link



(h) Offset Section

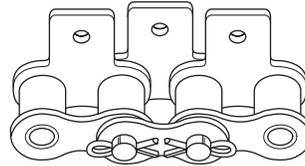
Fig. 2 Offset Link Plate



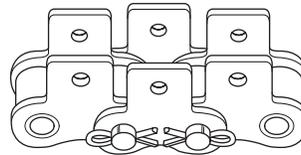
$P = \text{chain pitch}$
 $X \text{ minimum} = 0.41P + \text{clearance}$
 $Y \text{ minimum} = 0.475P + \text{clearance}$
 $\text{clearance} = 0.001 + 0.004P$

GENERAL NOTE: Clearance shall never be less than 0.002 in. (0.05 mm) nor more than 0.008 in. (0.20 mm), regardless of formula.

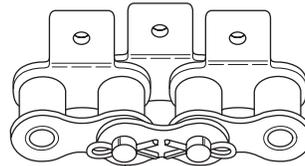
Fig. 3 Attachments



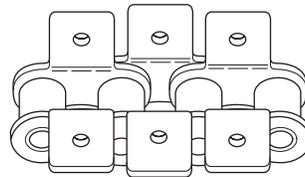
(a) Straight Link Plate Extensions on One Side of Chain



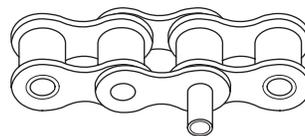
(b) Straight Link Plate Extensions on Both Sides of Chain



(c) Bent Link Plate Extensions on One Side of Chain

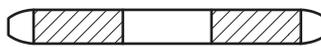


(d) Bent Link Plate Extensions on Both Sides of Chain

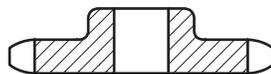


(e) Extended Pin on One Side of Chain

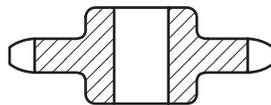
Fig. 4 Types of Sprockets



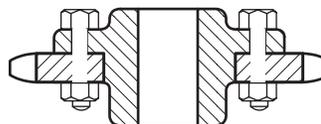
(a) Type A — Plain Plate



(b) Type B — Hub on One Side Only

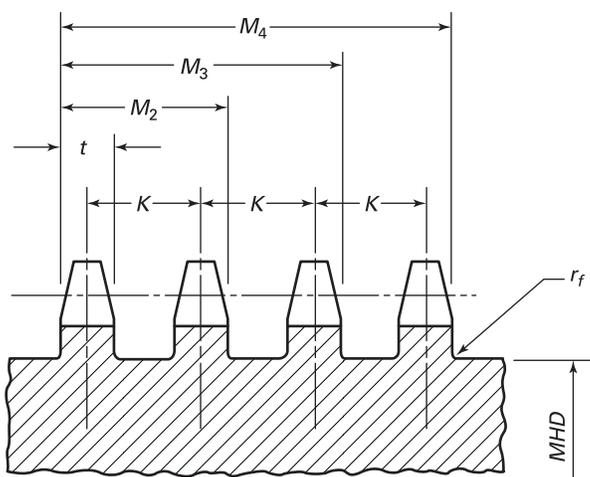


(c) Type C — Hub on Both Sides



(d) Type D — Hub Detachable

Fig. 5 Sprocket Flange Location and Thickness



- K = transverse pitch for multiple strand chain
 = $W + 4.22(LPT)$
 LPT = nominal thickness of link plates
 M_2, M_3, M_4 , etc. = $K(\text{strand multiple} - 1) + t$
 MHD = maximum hub and groove diameter
 P = chain pitch [see Table 1 (in.) or 1M (mm)]
 r_f max. = fillet radius = $0.04P$ for maximum hub diameter
 t_1 = maximum thickness for single strand chain, in.
 = $0.93W - 0.006$
 t_2 = maximum thickness for double and triple strand chain, in.
 = $0.90W - 0.006$
 t_4 = maximum thickness for quadruple strand chain and over, in.
 = $0.86W - 0.012$
 W = nominal chain width (see Table 1 or 1M)

Tolerance on t and M_2, M_3, M_4 , etc.

Commercial sprockets

M = plus or minus $(0.01W + 0.006)$, in.

t = plus zero, minus AISI weight tolerance for hot rolled plate converted to linear measure.
See Table 10 (in.) or 10M (mm).

Precision sprockets

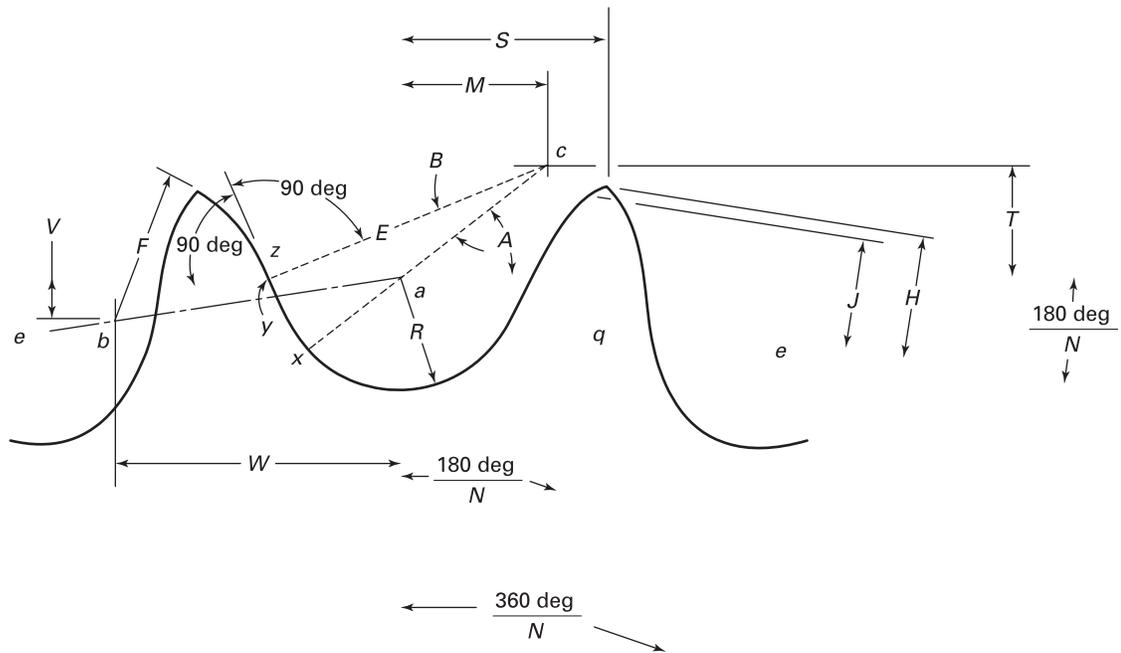
t, M = plus zero, minus $(0.01W + 0.006)$, in.

Maximum variation in thickness of any individual flange

Commercial = total tolerance

Precision = one-half total tolerance

Fig. 6 Theoretical Tooth Form



m

Fig. 6 Theoretical Tooth Form (Cont'd)

D_r = roller diameter
 D_s = seating curve diameter
 = $1.005D_r + 0.003$, in.
 Ht = circular addendum
 = $J - (ma - mq)$

$$= P \left(0.3 - \frac{\tan \frac{90 \text{ deg}}{N_a}}{2} \right)$$

N = number of teeth
 N_a = intermediate number of teeth for topping hob range
 P = chain pitch (ae)
 WD = whole depth of topping hob cut

$$= \frac{D_r}{2} + Ht = \frac{D_r}{2} + P \left(0.3 - \frac{\tan \frac{90 \text{ deg}}{N_a}}{2} \right)$$

GENERAL NOTES:

(a) Angles are calculated as follows:

$$A = 35 \text{ deg} + \frac{60 \text{ deg}}{N}$$

$$B = 18 \text{ deg} - \frac{56 \text{ deg}}{N}$$

$$\text{The pressure angle for a new chain is } X_{ab} = 35 \text{ deg} - \frac{120 \text{ deg}}{N}$$

$$\text{The minimum pressure angle is } X_{ab} - B = 17 \text{ deg} - \frac{64 \text{ deg}}{N}$$

$$\text{The average pressure angle} = 26 \text{ deg} - \frac{92 \text{ deg}}{N}$$

(b) Dimensions are calculated as follows:

$$ab = 1.4D_r$$

$$ac = 0.8D_r$$

$$E = 1.3025D_r + 0.0015, \text{ in.}$$

$$F = D_r \left[0.8 \cos \left(18 \text{ deg} - \frac{56 \text{ deg}}{N} \right) + 1.4 \cos \left(17 \text{ deg} - \frac{64 \text{ deg}}{N} \right) - 1.3025 \right] - 0.0015, \text{ in.}$$

$$H = \sqrt{F^2 - \left(1.4D_r - \frac{P}{2} \right)^2}$$

$$M = 0.8D_r \cos \left(35 \text{ deg} + \frac{60 \text{ deg}}{N} \right)$$

$$R = \frac{D_s}{2} = 0.5025D_r + 0.0015, \text{ in.}$$

$$S = \frac{P}{2} \cos \frac{180 \text{ deg}}{N} + H \sin \frac{180 \text{ deg}}{N}$$

$$T = 0.8D_r \sin \left(35 \text{ deg} + \frac{60 \text{ deg}}{N} \right)$$

$$V = 1.4D_r \sin \frac{180 \text{ deg}}{N}$$

$$W = 1.4D_r \cos \frac{180 \text{ deg}}{N}$$

$$\text{Chordal length of arc } xy = (2.605D_r + 0.003) \sin \left(9 \text{ deg} - \frac{28 \text{ deg}}{N} \right), \text{ in.}$$

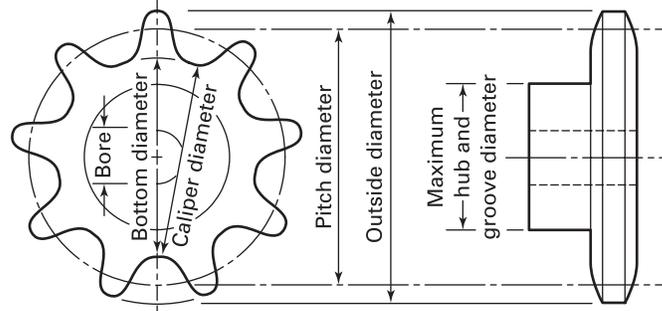
Fig. 6 Theoretical Tooth Form (Cont'd)

GENERAL NOTES (Cont'd):

$$\text{Chord } yz = D_r \left[1.4 \sin \left(17 \text{ deg} - \frac{64 \text{ deg}}{N} \right) - 0.8 \sin \left(18 \text{ deg} - \frac{56 \text{ deg}}{N} \right) \right]$$

$$\text{Approximate outside diameter of sprocket when } J \text{ is } 0.3P = P \left(0.6 + \cot \frac{180 \text{ deg}}{N} \right)$$

$$\text{Outside diameter of sprocket when tooth is pointed} = P \cot \frac{180 \text{ deg}}{N} + \cos \frac{180 \text{ deg}}{N} (D_s - D_r) + 2H$$

Fig. 7 Sprocket Diameters

D_r = roller diameter
 N = number of teeth
 P = chain pitch
 PD = pitch diameter

GENERAL NOTES:

(a) Pitch diameter of sprocket =
$$\frac{P}{\sin \frac{180 \text{ deg}}{N}}$$

(b) Bottom diameter of sprocket = $PD - D_r$

(c) Caliper diameter for even number of teeth = bottom diameter

Caliper diameter for odd number of teeth = $PD \left(\cos \frac{90 \text{ deg}}{N} \right) - D_r$

Tolerances on caliper diameter of sprockets:

Plus tolerance = 0.000

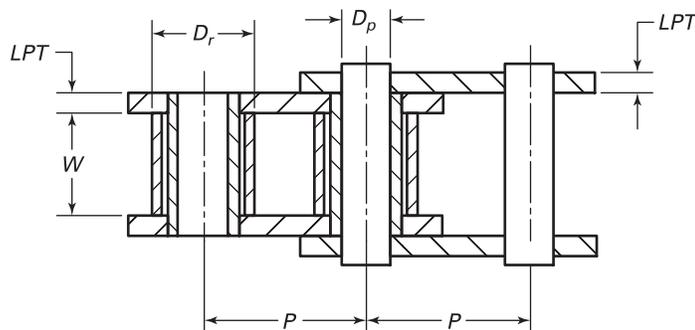
Commercial minus tolerance = $0.002P\sqrt{N} + 0.006$, in.

Precision minus tolerance = $0.001P\sqrt{N} + 0.003$, in.

(d) Approximate outside diameter of turned sprocket = $P \left(0.6 + \cot \frac{180 \text{ deg}}{N} \right)$

(e) Outside diameter of topping hob cut sprocket = $PD - D_r + 2WD$

(f) Maximum hub and groove diameter (MHD) of sprockets = $P \left(\cot \frac{180 \text{ deg}}{N} - 1 \right) - 0.030$, in.

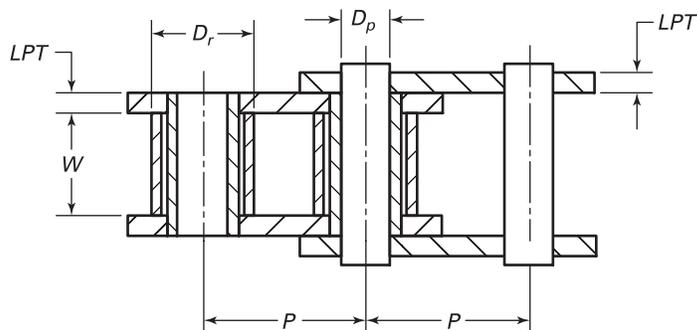
Table 1 General Chain Dimensions, in. and lb

D_p = pin diameter
 D_r = maximum roller diameter
 LPT = link plate thickness
 P = chain pitch
 W = nominal chain width

| Standard Chain No. | Chain Pitch, P | Maximum Roller Diameter, D_r | Nominal Chain Width, W [Note (1)] | Nominal Pin Diameter, D_p | Link Plate Thickness, LPT | | Length Tolerance, in./ft | Measuring Load, lb [Note (2)] | M.U.T.S., Standard and Heavy Series, lb [Note (3)] | Minimum Dynamic Strength, Standard Series, lb | Minimum Dynamic Strength, Heavy Series, lb |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | Standard Series | Heavy Series | | | | | |
| 25 | 0.250 | 0.130 [Note (4)] | 0.125 | 0.0905 | 0.030 | ... | 0.031 | 18 | 780 | 140 | ... |
| 35 | 0.375 | 0.200 [Note (4)] | 0.188 | 0.141 | 0.050 | ... | 0.022 | 18 | 1,760 | 320 | ... |
| 41 | 0.500 | 0.306 | 0.250 | 0.141 | 0.050 | ... | 0.019 | 18 | 1,500 | 305 | ... |
| 40 | 0.500 | 0.312 | 0.312 | 0.156 | 0.060 | ... | 0.019 | 31 | 3,125 | 560 | ... |
| 50 | 0.625 | 0.400 | 0.375 | 0.200 | 0.080 | ... | 0.018 | 49 | 4,880 | 870 | ... |
| 60 | 0.750 | 0.469 | 0.500 | 0.234 | 0.094 | 0.125 | 0.017 | 70 | 7,030 | 1,230 | 1,420 |
| 80 | 1.000 | 0.625 | 0.625 | 0.312 | 0.125 | 0.156 | 0.016 | 125 | 12,500 | 2,150 | 2,400 |
| 100 | 1.250 | 0.750 | 0.750 | 0.375 | 0.156 | 0.187 | 0.016 | 195 | 19,530 | 3,280 | 3,590 |
| 120 | 1.500 | 0.875 | 1.000 | 0.437 | 0.187 | 0.219 | 0.015 | 281 | 28,125 | 4,620 | 5,000 |
| 140 | 1.750 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 0.500 | 0.219 | 0.250 | 0.015 | 383 | 38,280 | 6,140 | 6,560 |
| 160 | 2.000 | 1.125 | 1.250 | 0.562 | 0.250 | 0.281 | 0.015 | 500 | 50,000 | 7,820 | 8,290 |
| 180 | 2.250 | 1.406 | 1.406 | 0.687 | 0.281 | 0.312 | 0.015 | 633 | 63,280 | 9,650 | 10,200 |
| 200 | 2.500 | 1.562 | 1.500 | 0.781 | 0.312 | 0.375 | 0.015 | 781 | 78,125 | 11,600 | 12,700 |
| 240 | 3.000 | 1.875 | 1.875 | 0.937 | 0.375 | 0.500 | 0.015 | 1,000 | 112,500 | 15,800 | 18,300 |

NOTES:

- (1) See Table 3 for decimal minimum dimensions.
- (2) For single strand chain.
- (3) See Caution on p. 1.
- (4) Bushing diameter, as these chains have no rollers.

Table 1M General Chain Dimensions, mm and N

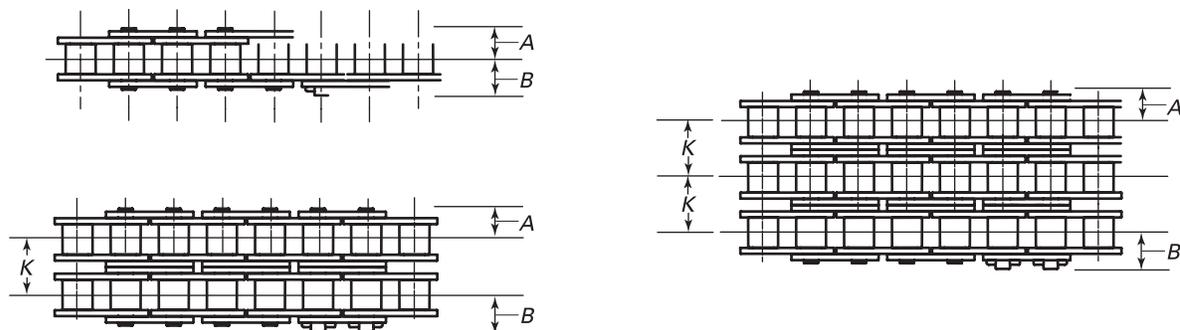
D_p = pin diameter
 D_r = maximum roller diameter
 LPT = link plate thickness
 P = chain pitch
 W = nominal chain width

| Standard Chain No. | Chain Pitch, P | Maximum Roller Diameter, D_r | Nominal Chain Width, W [Note (1)] | Nominal Pin Diameter, D_p | Link Plate Thickness, LPT | | Length Tolerance, mm/m | Measuring Load, N [Note (2)] | M.U.T.S., Standard and Heavy Series, N [Note (3)] | Minimum Dynamic Strength, Standard Series, N | Minimum Dynamic Strength, Heavy Series, N |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | | | | | Standard Series | Heavy Series | | | | | |
| 25 | 6.35 | 3.30 [Note (4)] | 3.18 | 2.30 | 0.76 | ... | 2.583 | 80 | 3 470 | 630 | ... |
| 35 | 9.525 | 5.08 [Note (4)] | 4.78 | 3.58 | 1.27 | ... | 1.833 | 80 | 7 830 | 1 410 | ... |
| 41 | 12.70 | 7.77 | 6.35 | 3.58 | 1.27 | ... | 1.583 | 80 | 6 670 | 1 340 | ... |
| 40 | 12.70 | 7.92 | 7.92 | 3.96 | 1.52 | ... | 1.583 | 138 | 13 900 | 2 480 | ... |
| 50 | 15.88 | 10.16 | 9.53 | 5.08 | 2.03 | ... | 1.500 | 218 | 21 710 | 3 850 | ... |
| 60 | 19.05 | 11.91 | 12.70 | 5.94 | 2.39 | 3.18 | 1.417 | 311 | 31 270 | 5 490 | 6 330 |
| 80 | 25.40 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 7.92 | 3.18 | 3.96 | 1.333 | 556 | 55 600 | 9 550 | 10 700 |
| 100 | 31.75 | 19.05 | 19.05 | 9.53 | 3.96 | 4.75 | 1.333 | 867 | 86 870 | 14 600 | 16 000 |
| 120 | 38.10 | 22.23 | 25.40 | 11.10 | 4.75 | 5.56 | 1.250 | 1 250 | 125 100 | 20 500 | 22 200 |
| 140 | 44.45 | 25.40 | 25.40 | 12.70 | 5.56 | 6.35 | 1.250 | 1 704 | 170 270 | 27 300 | 29 200 |
| 160 | 50.80 | 28.58 | 31.75 | 14.27 | 6.35 | 7.14 | 1.250 | 2 224 | 222 400 | 34 800 | 36 900 |
| 180 | 57.15 | 35.71 | 35.71 | 17.45 | 7.14 | 7.92 | 1.250 | 2 816 | 281 470 | 42 900 | 45 200 |
| 200 | 63.50 | 39.68 | 38.10 | 19.84 | 7.92 | 9.53 | 1.250 | 3 474 | 347 500 | 51 600 | 56 600 |
| 240 | 76.20 | 47.63 | 47.63 | 23.80 | 9.53 | 12.70 | 1.250 | 4 448 | 500 400 | 70 500 | 81 400 |

NOTES:

- (1) See Table 3M for decimal minimum dimensions.
- (2) For single strand chain.
- (3) See Caution on p. 1.
- (4) Bushing diameter, as these chains have no rollers.

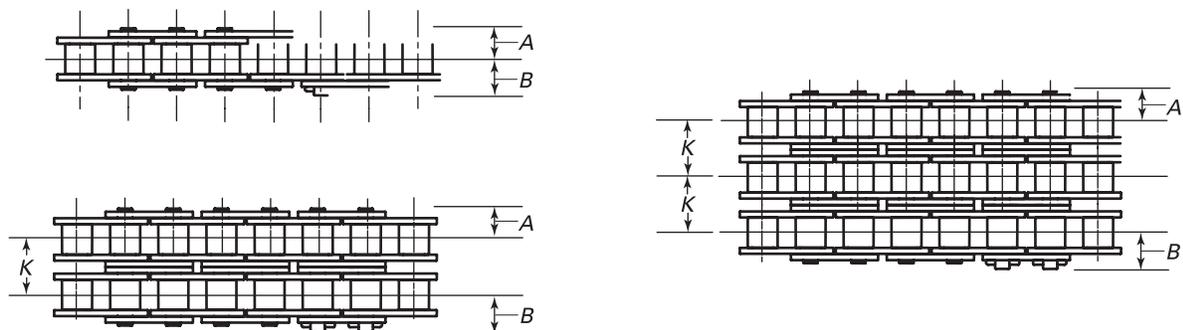
Table 2 Maximum Width Over Regular Pin, in.



A = maximum half-width of outboard chain strand with regular pin
 B = maximum half-width of outboard chain strand with connecting pin
 K = transverse pitch (from Table 7)
 N = number of strands

| Standard Chain Number | $(N - 1)K + 2A$ for Number of Chain Strands | | | | | | Add for Connecting Pin Head |
|-----------------------|---|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | |
| 25 | 0.36 | 0.61 | 0.86 | 1.11 | 1.62 | 2.12 | 0.10 |
| 35 | 0.52 | 0.92 | 1.32 | 1.72 | 2.51 | 3.31 | 0.12 |
| 41 | 0.59 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.13 |
| 40 | 0.70 | 1.27 | 1.83 | 2.40 | 3.53 | 4.66 | 0.13 |
| 50 | 0.86 | 1.57 | 2.29 | 3.00 | 4.42 | 5.85 | 0.15 |
| 60 | 1.06 | 1.95 | 2.85 | 3.75 | 5.54 | 7.34 | 0.17 |
| 80 | 1.34 | 2.49 | 3.65 | 4.80 | 7.10 | 9.41 | 0.20 |
| 100 | 1.62 | 3.03 | 4.44 | 5.84 | 8.66 | 11.48 | 0.23 |
| 120 | 2.03 | 3.82 | 5.61 | 7.40 | 10.97 | 14.55 | 0.27 |
| 140 | 2.19 | 4.11 | 6.04 | 7.96 | 11.81 | 15.66 | 0.30 |
| 160 | 2.60 | 4.90 | 7.21 | 9.51 | 14.12 | 18.73 | 0.34 |
| 180 | 2.91 | 5.50 | 8.09 | 10.69 | 15.87 | 21.05 | 0.37 |
| 200 | 3.16 | 5.98 | 8.80 | 11.61 | 17.25 | 22.88 | 0.40 |
| 240 | 3.86 | 7.31 | 10.77 | 14.23 | 21.15 | 28.06 | 0.47 |
| 60H | 1.19 | 2.22 | 3.24 | 4.27 | 6.33 | 8.38 | 0.17 |
| 80H | 1.47 | 2.75 | 4.04 | 5.32 | 7.88 | 10.45 | 0.20 |
| 100H | 1.75 | 3.29 | 4.83 | 6.37 | 9.45 | 12.52 | 0.23 |
| 120H | 2.16 | 4.09 | 6.01 | 7.94 | 11.78 | 15.63 | 0.27 |
| 140H | 2.32 | 4.38 | 6.43 | 8.49 | 12.60 | 16.71 | 0.30 |
| 160H | 2.73 | 5.17 | 7.60 | 10.04 | 14.91 | 19.79 | 0.34 |
| 180H | 3.04 | 5.76 | 8.49 | 11.21 | 16.66 | 22.10 | 0.37 |
| 200H | 3.43 | 6.51 | 9.59 | 12.68 | 18.84 | 25.01 | 0.40 |
| 240H | 4.38 | 8.37 | 12.35 | 16.34 | 24.31 | 32.28 | 0.47 |

GENERAL NOTE: Maximum diameter of chain on sprockets = sprocket pitch diameter + (0.95 × chain pitch).

Table 2M Maximum Width Over Regular Pin, mm

- A = maximum half-width of outboard chain strand with regular pin
 B = maximum half-width of outboard chain strand with connecting pin
 K = transverse pitch (from Table 7M)
 N = number of strands

| Standard Chain Number | $(N - 1)K + 2A$ for Number of Chain Strands | | | | | | Add for Connecting Pin Head |
|-----------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | |
| 25 | 9.1 | 15.5 | 21.9 | 28.3 | 41.1 | 53.9 | 2.5 |
| 35 | 13.2 | 23.3 | 33.4 | 43.6 | 63.8 | 84.1 | 2.9 |
| 41 | 15.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3.4 |
| 40 | 17.8 | 32.1 | 46.5 | 60.9 | 89.6 | 118.4 | 3.4 |
| 50 | 21.8 | 39.9 | 58.0 | 76.2 | 112.4 | 148.6 | 3.8 |
| 60 | 26.8 | 49.6 | 72.4 | 95.2 | 140.8 | 186.3 | 4.2 |
| 80 | 34.0 | 63.3 | 92.6 | 121.9 | 180.4 | 239.0 | 5.1 |
| 100 | 41.2 | 76.9 | 112.7 | 148.5 | 220.0 | 291.5 | 5.9 |
| 120 | 51.5 | 97.0 | 142.4 | 187.8 | 278.7 | 369.6 | 6.8 |
| 140 | 55.6 | 104.5 | 153.4 | 202.2 | 300.0 | 397.7 | 7.7 |
| 160 | 66.0 | 124.5 | 183.1 | 241.6 | 358.7 | 475.8 | 8.5 |
| 180 | 73.9 | 139.8 | 205.6 | 271.4 | 403.1 | 534.8 | 9.4 |
| 200 | 80.3 | 151.9 | 223.4 | 295.0 | 438.1 | 581.2 | 10.2 |
| 240 | 97.9 | 185.8 | 273.6 | 361.4 | 537.1 | 712.8 | 11.9 |
| 60H | 30.2 | 56.3 | 82.4 | 108.5 | 160.7 | 212.9 | 4.2 |
| 80H | 37.3 | 69.9 | 102.5 | 135.1 | 200.3 | 265.4 | 5.1 |
| 100H | 44.5 | 83.6 | 122.7 | 161.8 | 239.9 | 318.1 | 5.9 |
| 120H | 54.9 | 103.8 | 152.7 | 201.5 | 299.3 | 397.0 | 6.8 |
| 140H | 58.9 | 111.1 | 163.3 | 215.5 | 319.9 | 424.3 | 7.7 |
| 160H | 69.3 | 131.2 | 193.1 | 255.0 | 378.8 | 502.6 | 8.5 |
| 180H | 77.3 | 146.4 | 215.6 | 284.7 | 423.1 | 561.4 | 9.4 |
| 200H | 87.1 | 165.4 | 243.7 | 322.0 | 478.6 | 635.2 | 10.2 |
| 240H | 111.3 | 212.5 | 313.8 | 415.0 | 617.4 | 819.9 | 11.9 |

GENERAL NOTE: Maximum diameter of chain on sprockets = sprocket pitch diameter + (0.95 × chain pitch).

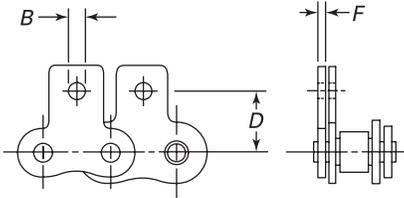
Table 3 Dimensional Limits for Interchangeable Chain Links, in.

| Standard Chain No. | 25 | 35 | 41 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 80 | 100 | 120 | 140 | 160 | 180 | 200 | 240 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Chain Pitch | 0.250 | 0.375 | 0.500 | 0.500 | 0.625 | 0.750 | 1.000 | 1.250 | 1.500 | 1.750 | 2.000 | 2.250 | 2.500 | 3.000 |
| Minimum distance between roller link plates | 0.122 | 0.184 | 0.246 | 0.309 | 0.370 | 0.495 | 0.620 | 0.744 | 0.993 | 0.993 | 1.242 | 1.397 | 1.490 | 1.864 |
| Maximum width of roller link, standard series | 0.189 | 0.294 | 0.357 | 0.440 | 0.545 | 0.699 | 0.890 | 1.081 | 1.396 | 1.464 | 1.780 | 2.002 | 2.161 | 2.670 |
| Maximum width of roller link, heavy series | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.765 | 0.956 | 1.146 | 1.464 | 1.530 | 1.846 | 2.067 | 2.295 | 2.935 |
| Minimum distance between pin link plates, standard series | 0.191 | 0.296 | 0.359 | 0.442 | 0.547 | 0.701 | 0.892 | 1.083 | 1.398 | 1.466 | 1.782 | 2.004 | 2.163 | 2.672 |
| Minimum distance between pin link plates, heavy series | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.767 | 0.958 | 1.148 | 1.466 | 1.532 | 1.848 | 2.069 | 2.297 | 2.937 |
| Maximum pin diameter | 0.0909 | 0.1417 | 0.1417 | 0.1567 | 0.2004 | 0.2346 | 0.3126 | 0.3756 | 0.4374 | 0.5004 | 0.5626 | 0.6874 | 0.7815 | 0.9374 |
| Minimum hole in bushing | 0.0921 | 0.1425 | 0.1425 | 0.1575 | 0.2016 | 0.2354 | 0.3134 | 0.3764 | 0.4386 | 0.5016 | 0.5634 | 0.6886 | 0.7823 | 0.9386 |
| Minimum value of X for offset link plates (see Fig. 2) | 0.104 | 0.156 | 0.171 | 0.208 | 0.260 | 0.311 | 0.415 | 0.518 | 0.622 | 0.725 | 0.828 | 0.931 | 1.033 | 1.238 |
| Minimum value of Y for offset link plates (see Fig. 2) | 0.121 | 0.181 | 0.198 | 0.240 | 0.300 | 0.360 | 0.480 | 0.600 | 0.719 | 0.839 | 0.958 | 1.077 | 1.195 | 1.433 |

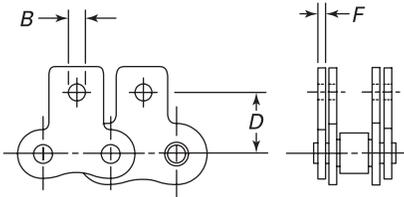
Table 3M Dimensional Limits for Interchangeable Chain Links, mm

| Standard Chain No. | 25 | 35 | 41 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 80 | 100 | 120 | 140 | 160 | 180 | 200 | 240 |
|---|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Chain Pitch | 6.35 | 9.52 | 12.70 | 12.70 | 15.88 | 19.05 | 25.40 | 31.75 | 38.10 | 44.45 | 50.80 | 57.15 | 63.50 | 76.20 |
| Minimum distance between roller link plates | 3.10 | 4.68 | 6.25 | 7.85 | 9.40 | 12.58 | 15.75 | 18.90 | 25.23 | 25.23 | 31.55 | 35.49 | 37.85 | 47.35 |
| Maximum width of roller link, standard series | 4.80 | 7.46 | 9.06 | 11.17 | 13.84 | 17.75 | 22.60 | 27.45 | 35.45 | 37.18 | 45.21 | 50.85 | 54.88 | 67.81 |
| Maximum width of roller link, heavy series | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 19.43 | 24.28 | 29.10 | 37.18 | 38.86 | 46.88 | 52.50 | 58.29 | 74.54 |
| Minimum distance between pin link plates, standard series | 4.85 | 7.52 | 9.12 | 11.23 | 13.89 | 17.81 | 22.66 | 27.51 | 35.51 | 37.24 | 45.26 | 50.90 | 54.94 | 67.87 |
| Minimum distance between pin link plates, heavy series | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 19.48 | 24.33 | 29.16 | 37.24 | 38.91 | 46.94 | 52.55 | 58.34 | 74.60 |
| Maximum pin diameter | 2.31 | 3.60 | 3.60 | 3.98 | 5.09 | 5.96 | 7.94 | 9.54 | 11.11 | 12.71 | 14.29 | 17.46 | 19.85 | 23.81 |
| Minimum hole in bushing | 2.34 | 3.62 | 3.62 | 4.00 | 5.12 | 5.98 | 7.96 | 9.56 | 11.14 | 12.74 | 14.31 | 17.49 | 19.87 | 23.84 |
| Minimum value of X for offset link plates (see Fig. 2) | 2.65 | 3.97 | 4.35 | 5.29 | 6.61 | 7.90 | 10.55 | 13.16 | 15.80 | 18.42 | 21.04 | 23.65 | 26.24 | 31.45 |
| Minimum value of Y for offset link plates (see Fig. 2) | 3.08 | 4.60 | 5.03 | 6.10 | 7.62 | 9.15 | 12.20 | 15.24 | 18.27 | 21.32 | 24.34 | 27.36 | 30.36 | 36.40 |

Table 4 Straight Link Plate Extension Dimensions, in.



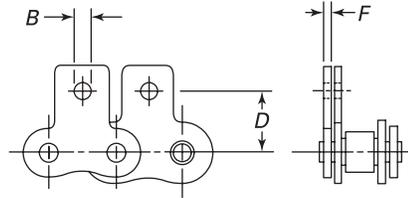
(a) Straight Link Plate Extensions on One Side of Chain



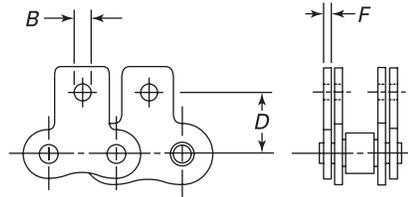
(b) Straight Link Plate Extensions on Both Sides of Chain

| Standard Chain No. | <i>B</i> , min. | <i>D</i> | <i>F</i> |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| 35 | 0.102 | 0.375 | 0.050 |
| 40 | 0.131 | 0.500 | 0.060 |
| 50 | 0.200 | 0.625 | 0.080 |
| 60 | 0.200 | 0.719 | 0.094 |
| 80 | 0.261 | 0.969 | 0.125 |
| 100 | 0.323 | 1.250 | 0.156 |
| 120 | 0.386 | 1.438 | 0.188 |
| 140 | 0.448 | 1.750 | 0.219 |
| 160 | 0.516 | 2.000 | 0.250 |
| 200 | 0.641 | 2.500 | 0.312 |

Table 4M Straight Link Plate Extension Dimensions, mm



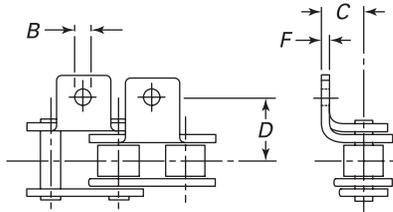
(a) Straight Link Plate Extensions on One Side of Chain



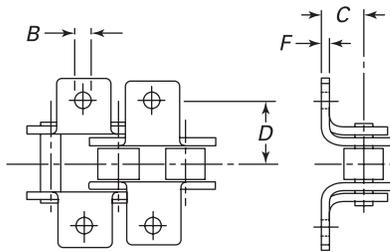
(b) Straight Link Plate Extensions on Both Sides of Chain

| Standard Chain No. | <i>B</i> , min. | <i>D</i> | <i>F</i> |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| 35 | 2.60 | 9.52 | 1.27 |
| 40 | 3.33 | 12.70 | 1.52 |
| 50 | 5.08 | 15.88 | 2.03 |
| 60 | 5.08 | 18.26 | 2.39 |
| 80 | 6.63 | 24.61 | 3.18 |
| 100 | 8.21 | 31.75 | 3.96 |
| 120 | 9.81 | 36.53 | 4.78 |
| 140 | 11.38 | 44.45 | 5.56 |
| 160 | 13.11 | 50.80 | 6.35 |
| 200 | 16.29 | 63.50 | 7.92 |

Table 5 Bent Link Plate Extension Dimensions, in.



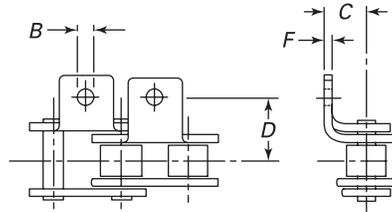
(a) Bent Link Plate Extensions on One Side of Chain



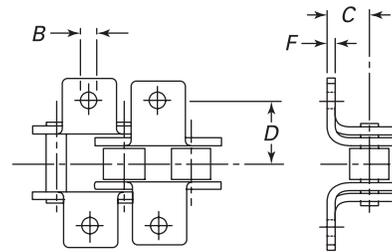
(b) Bent Link Plate Extensions on Both Sides of Chain

| Standard Chain No. | B, min. | C | D | F |
|--------------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| 35 | 0.102 | 0.250 | 0.375 | 0.050 |
| 40 | 0.131 | 0.312 | 0.500 | 0.060 |
| 50 | 0.200 | 0.406 | 0.625 | 0.080 |
| 60 | 0.200 | 0.469 | 0.750 | 0.094 |
| 80 | 0.261 | 0.625 | 1.000 | 0.125 |
| 100 | 0.323 | 0.781 | 1.250 | 0.156 |
| 120 | 0.386 | 0.906 | 1.500 | 0.188 |
| 140 | 0.448 | 1.125 | 1.750 | 0.219 |
| 160 | 0.516 | 1.250 | 2.000 | 0.250 |
| 200 | 0.641 | 1.688 | 2.500 | 0.312 |

Table 5M Bent Link Plate Extension Dimensions, mm

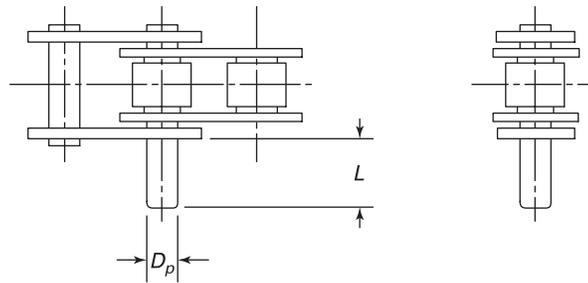


(a) Bent Link Plate Extensions on One Side of Chain



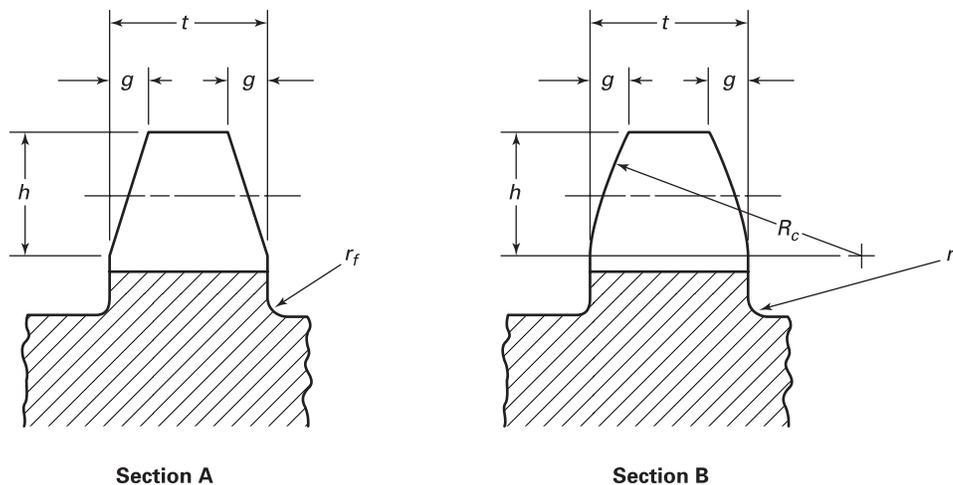
(b) Bent Link Plate Extensions on Both Sides of Chain

| Standard Chain No. | B, min. | C | D | F |
|--------------------|---------|-------|-------|------|
| 35 | 2.60 | 6.35 | 9.52 | 1.27 |
| 40 | 3.33 | 7.92 | 12.70 | 1.52 |
| 50 | 5.08 | 10.31 | 15.88 | 2.03 |
| 60 | 5.08 | 11.91 | 19.05 | 2.39 |
| 80 | 6.63 | 15.88 | 25.40 | 3.18 |
| 100 | 8.21 | 19.84 | 31.75 | 3.96 |
| 120 | 9.81 | 23.01 | 38.10 | 4.78 |
| 140 | 11.38 | 28.58 | 44.45 | 5.56 |
| 160 | 13.11 | 31.75 | 50.80 | 6.35 |
| 200 | 16.29 | 42.88 | 63.50 | 7.92 |

Table 6 Extended Pin Dimensions**Extended Pin on One Side of Chain**

| Standard Chain No. | Customary Units | | Metric Units | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------|
| | Nominal Pin Diameter, D_p , in. | L , in. | Nominal Pin Diameter, D_p , mm | L , mm |
| 35 | 0.141 | 0.375 | 3.58 | 9.52 |
| 40 | 0.156 | 0.375 | 3.96 | 9.52 |
| 50 | 0.200 | 0.469 | 5.08 | 11.91 |
| 60 | 0.234 | 0.562 | 5.94 | 14.27 |
| 80 | 0.312 | 0.750 | 7.92 | 19.05 |
| 100 | 0.375 | 0.938 | 9.52 | 23.83 |
| 120 | 0.437 | 1.125 | 11.10 | 28.58 |
| 140 | 0.500 | 1.312 | 12.70 | 33.32 |
| 160 | 0.562 | 1.500 | 14.27 | 38.10 |
| 200 | 0.781 | 1.875 | 19.84 | 47.62 |

Table 7 Sprocket Tooth Section Profile Dimensions of Commercial and Precision Sprockets, in.

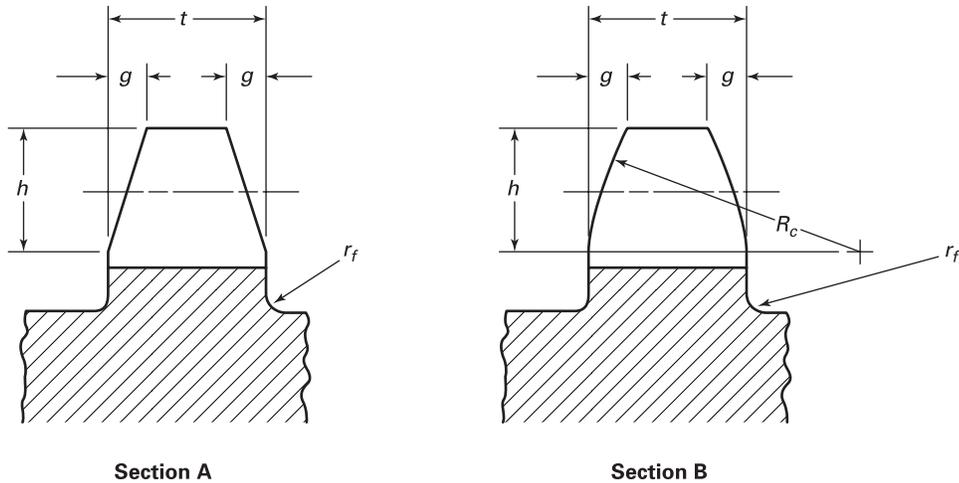


- g = width of chamfer
= approximately $\frac{1}{8}P$ (but not to exceed $W/3$)
- h = depth of chamfer
= approximately $0.5P$
- P = chain pitch
- R_c = chamfer radius
= $1.063P$ (approximately tangent to side)
- r_f max. = fillet radius
= $0.04P$ for maximum hub diameter
- t = maximum sprocket flange thickness
- W = nominal chain width (see Table 1 and Fig. 5)

| Standard Chain No. | Chain Pitch, P | Depth of Chamfer, h | Width of Chamfer, g | Chamfer Radius, R_c | Transverse Pitch, K | |
|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | Standard Series | Heavy Series |
| 25 | 0.250 | 0.125 | 0.031 | 0.265 | 0.252 | ... |
| 35 | 0.375 | 0.188 | 0.047 | 0.398 | 0.399 | ... |
| 41 | 0.500 | 0.250 | 0.062 | 0.531 | ... | ... |
| 40 | 0.500 | 0.250 | 0.062 | 0.531 | 0.566 | ... |
| 50 | 0.625 | 0.312 | 0.078 | 0.664 | 0.713 | ... |
| 60 | 0.750 | 0.375 | 0.094 | 0.796 | 0.897 | 1.028 |
| 80 | 1.000 | 0.500 | 0.125 | 1.062 | 1.153 | 1.283 |
| 100 | 1.250 | 0.625 | 0.156 | 1.327 | 1.408 | 1.539 |
| 120 | 1.500 | 0.750 | 0.188 | 1.593 | 1.789 | 1.924 |
| 140 | 1.750 | 0.875 | 0.219 | 1.858 | 1.924 | 2.055 |
| 160 | 2.000 | 1.000 | 0.250 | 2.124 | 2.305 | 2.437 |
| 180 | 2.250 | 1.125 | 0.281 | 2.392 | 2.592 | 2.723 |
| 200 | 2.500 | 1.250 | 0.312 | 2.654 | 2.817 | 3.083 |
| 240 | 3.000 | 1.500 | 0.375 | 3.187 | 3.458 | 3.985 |

GENERAL NOTE: The sprocket chamfer dimensions, R_c , g , and h , are noncritical and are given only as a guide for general design proportions.

Table 7M Sprocket Tooth Section Profile Dimensions of Commercial and Precision Sprockets, mm



- g = width of chamfer
= approximately $\frac{1}{8}P$ (but not to exceed $W/3$)
- h = depth of chamfer
= approximately $0.5P$
- P = chain pitch
- R_c = chamfer radius
= $1.063P$ (approximately tangent to side)
- r_f max. = fillet radius
= $0.04P$ for maximum hub diameter
- t = maximum sprocket flange thickness
- W = nominal chain width (see Table 1M and Fig. 5)

| Standard Chain No. | Chain Pitch, P | Depth of Chamfer, h | Width of Chamfer, g | Chamfer Radius, R_c | Transverse Pitch, K | |
|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | Standard Series | Heavy Series |
| 25 | 6.35 | 3.18 | 0.787 | 6.73 | 6.40 | ... |
| 35 | 9.52 | 4.78 | 1.19 | 10.11 | 10.13 | ... |
| 41 | 12.70 | 6.35 | 1.57 | 13.49 | ... | ... |
| 40 | 12.70 | 6.35 | 1.57 | 13.49 | 14.38 | ... |
| 50 | 15.88 | 7.92 | 1.98 | 16.87 | 18.11 | ... |
| 60 | 19.05 | 9.52 | 2.39 | 20.22 | 22.78 | 26.11 |
| 80 | 25.40 | 12.70 | 3.18 | 26.97 | 29.29 | 32.59 |
| 100 | 31.75 | 15.88 | 3.96 | 33.71 | 35.76 | 39.09 |
| 120 | 38.10 | 19.05 | 4.78 | 40.46 | 45.44 | 48.87 |
| 140 | 44.45 | 22.22 | 5.56 | 47.19 | 48.87 | 52.20 |
| 160 | 50.80 | 25.40 | 6.35 | 53.95 | 58.55 | 61.90 |
| 180 | 57.15 | 28.58 | 7.14 | 60.76 | 65.84 | 69.16 |
| 200 | 63.50 | 31.75 | 7.92 | 67.41 | 71.55 | 78.31 |
| 240 | 76.20 | 38.10 | 9.52 | 80.95 | 87.83 | 101.22 |

GENERAL NOTE: The sprocket chamfer dimensions, R_c , g , and h , are noncritical and are given only as a guide for general design proportions.

**Table 8 Maximum Eccentricity
and Face Runout Tolerances for
Commercial Sprockets
(Measured as Total Indicator Reading), in.**

| Sprocket Bottom Diameter, <i>BD</i> | Maximum Eccentricity | Maximum Face Runout |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| 0–7.000 | $0.010 + 0.001(BD)$ | 0.020 |
| 7.001–20.000 | $0.010 + 0.001(BD)$ | 0.003(<i>BD</i>) |
| 20.001–30.000 | 0.030 | 0.003(<i>BD</i>) |
| 30.001 and over | 0.030 | 0.090 |

**Table 9 Maximum Eccentricity
and Face Runout Tolerances for
Precision Sprockets
(Measured as Total Indicator Reading), in.**

| Sprocket Bottom Diameter, <i>BD</i> | Maximum Eccentricity | Maximum Face Runout |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| 0–4.000 | 0.006 | 0.010 |
| 4.001–6.000 | 0.008 | 0.010 |
| 6.001–10.000 | 0.010 | 0.010 |
| 10.001–26.000 | 0.001(<i>BD</i>) | 0.001(<i>BD</i>) |
| 26.001–40.000 | 0.026 | 0.001(<i>BD</i>) |
| 40.001 and over | 0.026 | 0.040 |

**Table 8M Maximum Eccentricity
and Face Runout Tolerances for
Commercial Sprockets
(Measured as Total Indicator Reading), mm**

| Sprocket Bottom Diameter, <i>BD</i> | Maximum Eccentricity | Maximum Face Runout |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| 0–177.80 | $0.25 + 0.001(BD)$ | 0.51 |
| 177.81–508.00 | $0.25 + 0.001(BD)$ | 0.003(<i>BD</i>) |
| 508.01–762.00 | 0.76 | 0.003(<i>BD</i>) |
| 762.01 and over | 0.76 | 2.29 |

**Table 9M Maximum Eccentricity
and Face Runout Tolerances for
Precision Sprockets
(Measured as Total Indicator Reading), mm**

| Sprocket Bottom Diameter, <i>BD</i> | Maximum Eccentricity | Maximum Face Runout |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| 0–101.60 | 0.15 | 0.25 |
| 101.61–152.40 | 0.20 | 0.25 |
| 152.41–254.00 | 0.25 | 0.25 |
| 254.01–660.40 | 0.001(<i>BD</i>) | 0.001(<i>BD</i>) |
| 660.41–1 016.00 | 0.66 | 0.001(<i>BD</i>) |
| 1 016.01 and over | 0.66 | 1.02 |

Table 10 Sprocket Flange Thickness, in.

| Standard Chain No. | Nominal Chain Width, W | Maximum Sprocket Flange Thickness, t | | | Tolerance on M | | | | Maximum Variation of t on Each Flange | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------|
| | | Single | Double and Triple | Quad. and Over | Minus Tolerance on t | | Commercial, Plus or Minus | Precision, Minus Only | Commercial | Precision |
| | | | | | Commercial | Precision | | | | |
| 25 | 0.125 | 0.110 | 0.106 | 0.096 | 0.021 | 0.007 | 0.007 | 0.007 | 0.021 | 0.004 |
| 35 | 0.188 | 0.169 | 0.163 | 0.150 | 0.027 | 0.008 | 0.008 | 0.008 | 0.027 | 0.004 |
| 41 | 0.250 | 0.226 | ... | ... | 0.032 | 0.009 | ... | ... | 0.032 | 0.004 |
| 40 | 0.312 | 0.284 | 0.275 | 0.256 | 0.035 | 0.009 | 0.009 | 0.009 | 0.035 | 0.004 |
| 50 | 0.375 | 0.343 | 0.332 | 0.310 | 0.036 | 0.010 | 0.010 | 0.010 | 0.036 | 0.005 |
| 60 | 0.500 | 0.459 | 0.444 | 0.418 | 0.036 | 0.011 | 0.011 | 0.011 | 0.036 | 0.006 |
| 80 | 0.625 | 0.575 | 0.556 | 0.526 | 0.040 | 0.012 | 0.012 | 0.012 | 0.040 | 0.006 |
| 100 | 0.750 | 0.692 | 0.669 | 0.633 | 0.046 | 0.014 | 0.014 | 0.014 | 0.046 | 0.007 |
| 120 | 1.000 | 0.924 | 0.894 | 0.848 | 0.057 | 0.016 | 0.016 | 0.016 | 0.057 | 0.008 |
| 140 | 1.000 | 0.924 | 0.894 | 0.848 | 0.057 | 0.016 | 0.016 | 0.016 | 0.057 | 0.008 |
| 160 | 1.250 | 1.156 | 1.119 | 1.063 | 0.062 | 0.018 | 0.018 | 0.018 | 0.062 | 0.009 |
| 180 | 1.406 | 1.302 | 1.259 | 1.198 | 0.068 | 0.020 | 0.020 | 0.020 | 0.068 | 0.010 |
| 200 | 1.500 | 1.389 | 1.344 | 1.278 | 0.072 | 0.021 | 0.021 | 0.021 | 0.072 | 0.010 |
| 240 | 1.875 | 1.738 | 1.682 | 1.602 | 0.087 | 0.025 | 0.025 | 0.025 | 0.087 | 0.012 |

Table 10M Sprocket Flange Thickness, mm

| Standard Chain No. | Nominal Chain Width, W | Maximum Sprocket Flange Thickness, t | | | Tolerance on M | | | | Maximum Variation of t on Each Flange | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------|
| | | Single | Double and Triple | Quad. and Over | Minus Tolerance on t | | Commercial, Plus or Minus | Precision, Minus Only | Commercial | Precision |
| | | | | | Commercial | Precision | | | | |
| 25 | 3.18 | 2.79 | 2.69 | 2.44 | 0.53 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.53 | 0.10 |
| 35 | 4.78 | 4.29 | 4.14 | 3.81 | 0.69 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.69 | 0.10 |
| 41 | 6.35 | 5.74 | ... | ... | 0.81 | 0.23 | ... | ... | 0.81 | 0.10 |
| 40 | 7.92 | 7.21 | 6.98 | 6.50 | 0.89 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.89 | 0.10 |
| 50 | 9.52 | 8.71 | 8.43 | 7.87 | 0.91 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.91 | 0.13 |
| 60 | 12.70 | 11.66 | 11.28 | 10.62 | 0.91 | 0.28 | 0.28 | 0.28 | 0.91 | 0.15 |
| 80 | 15.88 | 14.60 | 14.12 | 13.36 | 1.02 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 1.02 | 0.15 |
| 100 | 19.05 | 17.58 | 16.99 | 16.08 | 1.17 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 1.17 | 0.18 |
| 120 | 25.40 | 23.47 | 22.71 | 21.54 | 1.45 | 0.41 | 0.41 | 0.41 | 1.45 | 0.20 |
| 140 | 25.40 | 23.47 | 22.71 | 21.54 | 1.45 | 0.41 | 0.41 | 0.41 | 1.45 | 0.20 |
| 160 | 31.75 | 29.36 | 28.42 | 27.00 | 1.57 | 0.46 | 0.46 | 0.46 | 1.57 | 0.23 |
| 180 | 35.71 | 33.07 | 31.98 | 30.43 | 1.73 | 0.51 | 0.51 | 0.51 | 1.73 | 0.25 |
| 200 | 38.10 | 35.28 | 34.14 | 32.46 | 1.83 | 0.53 | 0.53 | 0.53 | 1.83 | 0.25 |
| 240 | 47.62 | 44.15 | 42.72 | 40.69 | 2.21 | 0.64 | 0.64 | 0.64 | 2.21 | 0.30 |

Table 11 Seating Curve Dimensions and Tolerances, in.

| Chain Pitch, P | Maximum Roller Diameter, D_r | Minimum Seating Curve Radius, R | Minimum Seating Curve Diameter, D_s | Plus Tolerance on D_s [Note (1)] |
|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0.250 | 0.130 | 0.0670 | 0.134 | 0.0055 |
| 0.375 | 0.200 | 0.1020 | 0.204 | 0.0055 |
| 0.500 | 0.306, 0.312 | 0.1585 | 0.317 | 0.0060 |
| 0.625 | 0.400 | 0.2025 | 0.405 | 0.0060 |
| 0.750 | 0.469 | 0.2370 | 0.474 | 0.0065 |
| 1.000 | 0.625 | 0.3155 | 0.631 | 0.0070 |
| 1.250 | 0.750 | 0.3785 | 0.757 | 0.0070 |
| 1.500 | 0.875 | 0.4410 | 0.882 | 0.0075 |
| 1.750 | 1.000 | 0.5040 | 1.008 | 0.0080 |
| 2.000 | 1.125 | 0.5670 | 1.134 | 0.0085 |
| 2.250 | 1.406 | 0.7080 | 1.416 | 0.0090 |
| 2.500 | 1.562 | 0.7870 | 1.573 | 0.0095 |
| 3.000 | 1.875 | 0.9435 | 1.887 | 0.0105 |

NOTE:

(1) Plus only; no minus tolerance.

Table 11M Seating Curve Dimensions and Tolerances, mm

| Chain Pitch, P | Maximum Roller Diameter, D_r | Minimum Seating Curve Radius, R | Minimum Seating Curve Diameter, D_s | Plus Tolerance on D_s [Note (1)] |
|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 6.35 | 3.30 | 1.70 | 3.40 | 0.14 |
| 9.52 | 5.08 | 2.59 | 5.18 | 0.14 |
| 12.70 | 7.77, 7.92 | 4.03 | 8.05 | 0.15 |
| 15.88 | 10.16 | 5.14 | 10.29 | 0.15 |
| 19.05 | 11.91 | 6.02 | 12.04 | 0.17 |
| 25.40 | 15.88 | 8.01 | 16.03 | 0.18 |
| 31.75 | 19.05 | 9.61 | 19.23 | 0.18 |
| 38.10 | 22.22 | 11.20 | 22.40 | 0.19 |
| 44.45 | 25.40 | 12.80 | 25.60 | 0.20 |
| 50.80 | 28.58 | 14.40 | 28.80 | 0.22 |
| 57.15 | 35.71 | 17.98 | 35.97 | 0.23 |
| 63.50 | 39.67 | 19.99 | 39.95 | 0.24 |
| 76.20 | 47.62 | 23.96 | 47.93 | 0.27 |

NOTE:

(1) Plus only; no minus tolerance.

Table 12 Minus Tolerances on the Caliper Diameters of Commercial Sprockets for Various Numbers of Teeth, in.

| Chain Pitch, <i>P</i> | Number of Teeth | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|--------------|
| | Up to 15 | 16–24 | 25–35 | 36–48 | 49–63 | 64–80 | 81–99 | 100–120 | 121–143 | 144 and Over |
| 0.250 | 0.008 | 0.008 | 0.008 | 0.010 | 0.010 | 0.010 | 0.010 | 0.012 | 0.012 | 0.012 |
| 0.375 | 0.008 | 0.008 | 0.008 | 0.010 | 0.010 | 0.012 | 0.012 | 0.012 | 0.014 | 0.014 |
| 0.500 | 0.008 | 0.010 | 0.011 | 0.012 | 0.013 | 0.014 | 0.015 | 0.016 | 0.017 | 0.018 |
| 0.625 | 0.010 | 0.011 | 0.012 | 0.014 | 0.016 | 0.018 | 0.018 | 0.018 | 0.020 | 0.022 |
| 0.750 | 0.010 | 0.012 | 0.014 | 0.016 | 0.018 | 0.020 | 0.020 | 0.022 | 0.024 | 0.026 |
| 1.000 | 0.012 | 0.014 | 0.016 | 0.018 | 0.020 | 0.022 | 0.024 | 0.026 | 0.028 | 0.030 |
| 1.250 | 0.014 | 0.016 | 0.018 | 0.020 | 0.024 | 0.026 | 0.028 | 0.032 | 0.034 | 0.036 |
| 1.500 | 0.014 | 0.018 | 0.021 | 0.024 | 0.026 | 0.030 | 0.032 | 0.036 | 0.038 | 0.042 |
| 1.750 | 0.016 | 0.020 | 0.024 | 0.026 | 0.030 | 0.034 | 0.038 | 0.040 | 0.044 | 0.048 |
| 2.000 | 0.018 | 0.022 | 0.026 | 0.030 | 0.034 | 0.038 | 0.042 | 0.046 | 0.050 | 0.054 |
| 2.250 | 0.020 | 0.024 | 0.028 | 0.032 | 0.036 | 0.042 | 0.046 | 0.050 | 0.056 | 0.060 |
| 2.500 | 0.020 | 0.026 | 0.030 | 0.036 | 0.040 | 0.046 | 0.050 | 0.056 | 0.060 | 0.066 |
| 3.000 | 0.024 | 0.030 | 0.036 | 0.042 | 0.048 | 0.054 | 0.060 | 0.066 | 0.072 | 0.078 |

GENERAL NOTE: No plus tolerances.

Table 12M Minus Tolerances on the Caliper Diameters of Commercial Sprockets for Various Numbers of Teeth, mm

| Chain Pitch, <i>P</i> | Number of Teeth | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|--------------|
| | Up to 15 | 16–24 | 25–35 | 36–48 | 49–63 | 64–80 | 81–99 | 100–120 | 121–143 | 144 and Over |
| 6.35 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 |
| 9.52 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.36 | 0.36 |
| 12.70 | 0.20 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 0.30 | 0.33 | 0.36 | 0.38 | 0.41 | 0.43 | 0.46 |
| 15.88 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 0.30 | 0.36 | 0.41 | 0.46 | 0.46 | 0.46 | 0.51 | 0.56 |
| 19.05 | 0.25 | 0.30 | 0.36 | 0.41 | 0.46 | 0.51 | 0.51 | 0.56 | 0.61 | 0.66 |
| 25.40 | 0.30 | 0.36 | 0.41 | 0.46 | 0.51 | 0.56 | 0.61 | 0.66 | 0.71 | 0.76 |
| 31.75 | 0.36 | 0.41 | 0.46 | 0.51 | 0.61 | 0.66 | 0.71 | 0.81 | 0.86 | 0.91 |
| 38.10 | 0.36 | 0.46 | 0.53 | 0.61 | 0.66 | 0.76 | 0.81 | 0.91 | 0.97 | 1.07 |
| 44.45 | 0.41 | 0.51 | 0.61 | 0.66 | 0.76 | 0.86 | 0.97 | 1.02 | 1.12 | 1.22 |
| 50.80 | 0.46 | 0.56 | 0.66 | 0.76 | 0.86 | 0.97 | 1.07 | 1.17 | 1.27 | 1.37 |
| 57.15 | 0.51 | 0.61 | 0.71 | 0.81 | 0.91 | 1.07 | 1.17 | 1.27 | 1.42 | 1.52 |
| 63.50 | 0.51 | 0.66 | 0.76 | 0.91 | 1.02 | 1.17 | 1.27 | 1.42 | 1.52 | 1.68 |
| 76.20 | 0.61 | 0.76 | 0.91 | 1.07 | 1.22 | 1.37 | 1.52 | 1.68 | 1.83 | 1.98 |

GENERAL NOTE: No plus tolerances.

Table 13 Minus Tolerances on the Caliper Diameters of Precision Sprockets for Various Numbers of Teeth, in.

| Chain Pitch, <i>P</i> | Number of Teeth | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
| | Up to 15 | 16–24 | 25–35 | 36–48 | 49–63 | 64–80 | 81–99 | 100–120 | 121–143 | 144 and Over |
| 0.250 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.006 | 0.006 | 0.006 |
| 0.375 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.006 | 0.006 | 0.006 | 0.007 | 0.007 |
| 0.500 | 0.004 | 0.005 | 0.0055 | 0.006 | 0.0065 | 0.007 | 0.0075 | 0.008 | 0.0085 | 0.009 |
| 0.625 | 0.005 | 0.0055 | 0.006 | 0.007 | 0.008 | 0.009 | 0.009 | 0.009 | 0.010 | 0.011 |
| 0.750 | 0.005 | 0.006 | 0.007 | 0.008 | 0.009 | 0.010 | 0.010 | 0.011 | 0.012 | 0.013 |
| 1.000 | 0.006 | 0.007 | 0.008 | 0.009 | 0.010 | 0.011 | 0.012 | 0.013 | 0.014 | 0.015 |
| 1.250 | 0.007 | 0.008 | 0.009 | 0.010 | 0.012 | 0.013 | 0.014 | 0.016 | 0.017 | 0.018 |
| 1.500 | 0.007 | 0.009 | 0.0105 | 0.012 | 0.013 | 0.015 | 0.016 | 0.018 | 0.019 | 0.021 |
| 1.750 | 0.008 | 0.010 | 0.012 | 0.013 | 0.015 | 0.017 | 0.019 | 0.020 | 0.022 | 0.024 |
| 2.000 | 0.009 | 0.011 | 0.013 | 0.015 | 0.017 | 0.019 | 0.021 | 0.023 | 0.025 | 0.027 |
| 2.250 | 0.010 | 0.012 | 0.014 | 0.016 | 0.018 | 0.021 | 0.023 | 0.025 | 0.028 | 0.030 |
| 2.500 | 0.010 | 0.013 | 0.015 | 0.018 | 0.020 | 0.023 | 0.025 | 0.028 | 0.030 | 0.033 |
| 3.000 | 0.012 | 0.015 | 0.018 | 0.021 | 0.024 | 0.027 | 0.030 | 0.033 | 0.036 | 0.039 |

GENERAL NOTE: No plus tolerances.

Table 13M Minus Tolerances on the Caliper Diameters of Precision Sprockets for Various Numbers of Teeth, mm

| Chain Pitch, <i>P</i> | Number of Teeth | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|--------------|
| | Up to 15 | 16–24 | 25–35 | 36–48 | 49–63 | 64–80 | 81–99 | 100–120 | 121–143 | 144 and Over |
| 6.35 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 |
| 9.52 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.18 | 0.18 |
| 12.70 | 0.10 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.17 | 0.18 | 0.19 | 0.20 | 0.22 | 0.23 |
| 15.88 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.18 | 0.20 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.25 | 0.28 |
| 19.05 | 0.13 | 0.15 | 0.18 | 0.20 | 0.23 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 0.30 | 0.33 |
| 25.40 | 0.15 | 0.18 | 0.20 | 0.23 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 0.30 | 0.33 | 0.36 | 0.38 |
| 31.75 | 0.18 | 0.20 | 0.23 | 0.25 | 0.30 | 0.33 | 0.36 | 0.41 | 0.43 | 0.46 |
| 38.10 | 0.18 | 0.23 | 0.27 | 0.30 | 0.33 | 0.38 | 0.41 | 0.46 | 0.48 | 0.53 |
| 44.45 | 0.20 | 0.25 | 0.30 | 0.33 | 0.38 | 0.43 | 0.48 | 0.51 | 0.56 | 0.61 |
| 50.80 | 0.23 | 0.28 | 0.33 | 0.38 | 0.43 | 0.48 | 0.53 | 0.58 | 0.64 | 0.69 |
| 57.15 | 0.25 | 0.30 | 0.36 | 0.41 | 0.46 | 0.53 | 0.58 | 0.64 | 0.71 | 0.76 |
| 63.50 | 0.25 | 0.33 | 0.38 | 0.46 | 0.51 | 0.58 | 0.64 | 0.71 | 0.76 | 0.84 |
| 76.20 | 0.30 | 0.38 | 0.46 | 0.53 | 0.61 | 0.69 | 0.76 | 0.84 | 0.91 | 0.99 |

GENERAL NOTE: No plus tolerances.

Table 14 Pitch Diameter, Outside Diameter, and Measuring Dimension Factor for Chain of Unity Pitch

| Number of Teeth | Pitch Diameter | Turned Outside Diameter | Topping Hob Cut Outside Diameter | Caliper Diameter Factor | Number of Teeth | Pitch Diameter | Turned Outside Diameter | Topping Hob Cut Outside Diameter | Caliper Diameter Factor |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 5 | 1.7013 | 1.976 | 1.976 | 1.6180 | 49 | 15.6079 | 16.176 | 16.180 | 15.5999 |
| 6 | 2.0000 | 2.332 | 2.332 | ... | 50 | 15.9260 | 16.495 | 16.498 | ... |
| 7 | 2.3048 | 2.676 | 2.691 | 2.2470 | 51 | 16.2441 | 16.813 | 16.816 | 16.2364 |
| 8 | 2.6131 | 3.014 | 3.000 | ... | 52 | 16.5622 | 17.132 | 17.134 | ... |
| 9 | 2.9238 | 3.348 | 3.364 | 2.8794 | 53 | 16.8803 | 17.451 | 17.452 | 16.8729 |
| 10 | 3.2361 | 3.678 | 3.676 | ... | 54 | 17.1984 | 17.769 | 17.770 | ... |
| 11 | 3.5495 | 4.006 | 3.990 | 3.5133 | 55 | 17.5165 | 18.088 | 18.089 | 17.5094 |
| 12 | 3.8637 | 4.332 | 4.352 | ... | 56 | 17.8347 | 18.407 | 18.407 | ... |
| 13 | 4.1786 | 4.657 | 4.666 | 4.1481 | 57 | 18.1528 | 18.725 | 18.725 | 18.1459 |
| 14 | 4.4940 | 4.981 | 4.982 | ... | 58 | 18.4710 | 19.044 | 19.043 | ... |
| 15 | 4.8097 | 5.304 | 5.298 | 4.7834 | 59 | 18.7892 | 19.363 | 19.361 | 18.7825 |
| 16 | 5.1258 | 5.627 | 5.614 | ... | 60 | 19.1073 | 19.681 | 19.680 | ... |
| 17 | 5.4422 | 5.949 | 5.930 | 5.4190 | 61 | 19.4255 | 20.000 | 19.998 | 19.4190 |
| 18 | 5.7588 | 6.271 | 6.292 | ... | 62 | 19.7437 | 20.318 | 20.316 | ... |
| 19 | 6.0755 | 6.593 | 6.609 | 6.0548 | 63 | 20.0618 | 20.637 | 20.634 | 20.0556 |
| 20 | 6.3924 | 6.914 | 6.926 | ... | 64 | 20.3800 | 20.956 | 20.952 | ... |
| 21 | 6.7095 | 7.235 | 7.243 | 6.6907 | 65 | 20.6982 | 21.274 | 21.270 | 20.6921 |
| 22 | 7.0267 | 7.555 | 7.560 | ... | 66 | 21.0164 | 21.593 | 21.588 | ... |
| 23 | 7.3439 | 7.876 | 7.877 | 7.3268 | 67 | 21.3346 | 21.911 | 21.907 | 21.3287 |
| 24 | 7.6613 | 8.196 | 8.195 | ... | 68 | 21.6528 | 22.230 | 22.225 | ... |
| 25 | 7.9787 | 8.516 | 8.512 | 7.9630 | 69 | 21.9710 | 22.548 | 22.543 | 21.9653 |
| 26 | 8.2962 | 8.836 | 8.829 | ... | 70 | 22.2892 | 22.867 | 22.861 | ... |
| 27 | 8.6138 | 9.156 | 9.147 | 8.5992 | 71 | 22.6074 | 23.185 | 23.179 | 22.6018 |
| 28 | 8.9314 | 9.475 | 9.465 | ... | 72 | 22.9256 | 23.504 | 23.498 | ... |
| 29 | 9.2491 | 9.795 | 9.782 | 9.2355 | 73 | 23.2438 | 23.822 | 23.816 | 23.2384 |
| 30 | 9.5668 | 10.114 | 10.100 | ... | 74 | 23.5620 | 24.141 | 24.134 | ... |
| 31 | 9.8845 | 10.434 | 10.418 | 9.8718 | 75 | 23.8802 | 24.459 | 24.452 | 23.8750 |
| 32 | 10.2023 | 10.753 | 10.736 | ... | 76 | 24.1984 | 24.778 | 24.770 | ... |
| 33 | 10.5201 | 11.073 | 11.053 | 10.5082 | 77 | 24.5166 | 25.096 | 25.089 | 24.5116 |
| 34 | 10.8379 | 11.392 | 11.371 | ... | 78 | 24.8349 | 25.415 | 25.407 | ... |
| 35 | 11.1558 | 11.711 | 11.728 | 11.1446 | 79 | 25.1531 | 25.733 | 25.725 | 25.1481 |
| 36 | 11.4737 | 12.030 | 12.046 | ... | 80 | 25.4713 | 26.052 | 26.043 | ... |
| 37 | 11.7916 | 12.349 | 12.364 | 11.7810 | 81 | 25.7896 | 26.370 | 26.362 | 25.7847 |
| 38 | 12.1095 | 12.668 | 12.682 | ... | 82 | 26.1078 | 26.689 | 26.680 | ... |
| 39 | 12.4275 | 12.987 | 13.000 | 12.4174 | 83 | 26.4260 | 27.007 | 26.998 | 26.4213 |
| 40 | 12.7455 | 13.306 | 13.318 | ... | 84 | 26.7443 | 27.326 | 27.316 | ... |
| 41 | 13.0635 | 13.625 | 13.636 | 13.0539 | 85 | 27.0625 | 27.644 | 27.635 | 27.0579 |
| 42 | 13.3815 | 13.944 | 13.954 | ... | 86 | 27.3807 | 27.962 | 27.953 | ... |
| 43 | 13.6995 | 14.263 | 14.272 | 13.6904 | 87 | 27.6990 | 28.281 | 28.271 | 27.6945 |
| 44 | 14.0175 | 14.582 | 14.590 | ... | 88 | 28.0172 | 28.599 | 28.589 | ... |
| 45 | 14.3355 | 14.901 | 14.908 | 14.3269 | 89 | 28.3354 | 28.918 | 28.907 | 28.3310 |
| 46 | 14.6536 | 15.219 | 15.226 | ... | 90 | 28.6537 | 29.236 | 29.226 | ... |
| 47 | 14.9717 | 15.538 | 15.544 | 14.9634 | 91 | 28.9719 | 29.555 | 29.544 | 28.9676 |
| 48 | 15.2898 | 15.857 | 15.862 | ... | 92 | 29.2902 | 29.873 | 29.862 | ... |

Table 14 Pitch Diameter, Outside Diameter, and Measuring Dimension Factor for Chain of Unity Pitch (Cont'd)

| Number of Teeth | Pitch Diameter | Turned Outside Diameter | Topping Hob Cut Outside Diameter | Caliper Diameter Factor | Number of Teeth | Pitch Diameter | Turned Outside Diameter | Topping Hob Cut Outside Diameter | Caliper Diameter Factor |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 93 | 29.6081 | 30.192 | 30.180 | 29.6042 | 137 | 43.6123 | 44.201 | 44.184 | 43.6094 |
| 94 | 29.9267 | 30.510 | 30.499 | ... | 138 | 43.9306 | 44.519 | 44.503 | ... |
| 95 | 30.2449 | 30.828 | 30.817 | 30.2408 | 139 | 44.2488 | 44.838 | 44.821 | 44.2460 |
| 96 | 30.5632 | 31.147 | 31.135 | ... | 140 | 44.5671 | 45.156 | 45.139 | ... |
| 97 | 30.8815 | 31.465 | 31.454 | 30.8774 | 141 | 44.8854 | 45.474 | 45.457 | 44.8826 |
| 98 | 31.1997 | 31.784 | 31.772 | ... | 142 | 45.2037 | 45.793 | 45.776 | ... |
| 99 | 31.5180 | 32.102 | 32.090 | 31.5140 | 143 | 45.5220 | 46.111 | 46.094 | 45.5192 |
| 100 | 31.8362 | 32.421 | 32.408 | ... | 144 | 45.8402 | 46.429 | 46.412 | ... |
| 101 | 32.1545 | 32.739 | 32.727 | 32.1506 | 145 | 46.1585 | 46.748 | 46.731 | 46.1558 |
| 102 | 32.4727 | 33.057 | 33.045 | ... | 146 | 46.4768 | 47.066 | 47.049 | ... |
| 103 | 32.7910 | 33.376 | 33.363 | 32.7872 | 147 | 46.7951 | 47.384 | 47.367 | 46.7924 |
| 104 | 33.1093 | 33.694 | 33.681 | ... | 148 | 47.1134 | 47.703 | 47.685 | ... |
| 105 | 33.4275 | 34.013 | 34.000 | 33.4238 | 149 | 47.4317 | 48.021 | 48.004 | 47.4290 |
| 106 | 33.7458 | 34.331 | 34.318 | ... | 150 | 47.7500 | 48.340 | 48.322 | ... |
| 107 | 34.0641 | 34.649 | 34.636 | 34.0604 | 151 | 48.0683 | 48.658 | 48.640 | 48.0657 |
| 108 | 34.3823 | 34.968 | 34.954 | ... | 152 | 48.3865 | 48.976 | 48.959 | ... |
| 109 | 34.7006 | 35.286 | 35.273 | 34.6970 | 153 | 48.7048 | 49.295 | 49.277 | 48.7023 |
| 110 | 35.0188 | 35.605 | 35.591 | ... | 154 | 49.0231 | 49.613 | 49.595 | ... |
| 111 | 35.3371 | 35.923 | 35.909 | 35.3336 | 155 | 49.3414 | 49.931 | 49.913 | 49.3389 |
| 112 | 35.6554 | 36.241 | 36.227 | ... | 156 | 49.6597 | 50.250 | 50.232 | ... |
| 113 | 35.9736 | 36.560 | 36.546 | 35.9702 | 157 | 49.9780 | 50.568 | 50.550 | 49.9755 |
| 114 | 36.2919 | 36.878 | 36.864 | ... | 158 | 50.2963 | 50.886 | 50.868 | ... |
| 115 | 36.6102 | 37.197 | 37.182 | 36.6068 | 159 | 50.6146 | 51.205 | 51.187 | 50.6121 |
| 116 | 36.9285 | 37.515 | 37.501 | ... | 160 | 50.9329 | 51.523 | 51.505 | ... |
| 117 | 37.2467 | 37.833 | 37.819 | 37.2434 | 161 | 51.2511 | 51.841 | 51.823 | 51.2487 |
| 118 | 37.5650 | 38.152 | 38.137 | ... | 162 | 51.5694 | 52.160 | 52.141 | ... |
| 119 | 37.8833 | 38.470 | 38.455 | 37.8800 | 163 | 51.8877 | 52.478 | 52.460 | 51.8853 |
| 120 | 38.2015 | 38.788 | 38.774 | ... | 164 | 52.2060 | 52.796 | 52.778 | ... |
| 121 | 38.5198 | 39.107 | 39.092 | 38.5166 | 165 | 52.5243 | 53.115 | 53.096 | 52.5219 |
| 122 | 38.8381 | 39.425 | 39.410 | ... | 166 | 52.8426 | 53.433 | 53.415 | ... |
| 123 | 39.1564 | 39.744 | 39.728 | 39.1532 | 167 | 53.1609 | 53.752 | 53.733 | 53.1585 |
| 124 | 39.4746 | 40.062 | 40.047 | ... | 168 | 53.4792 | 54.070 | 54.051 | ... |
| 125 | 39.7929 | 40.380 | 40.365 | 39.7898 | 169 | 53.7975 | 54.388 | 54.370 | 53.7951 |
| 126 | 40.1112 | 40.699 | 40.683 | ... | 170 | 54.1157 | 54.707 | 54.688 | ... |
| 127 | 40.4295 | 41.017 | 41.002 | 40.4264 | 171 | 54.4340 | 55.025 | 55.006 | 54.4317 |
| 128 | 40.7477 | 41.335 | 41.320 | ... | 172 | 54.7523 | 55.343 | 55.324 | ... |
| 129 | 41.0660 | 41.654 | 41.638 | 41.0630 | 173 | 55.0706 | 55.662 | 55.643 | 55.0684 |
| 130 | 41.3843 | 41.972 | 41.956 | ... | 174 | 55.3889 | 55.980 | 55.961 | ... |
| 131 | 41.7026 | 42.291 | 42.275 | 41.6996 | 175 | 55.7072 | 56.298 | 56.279 | 55.7050 |
| 132 | 42.0209 | 42.609 | 42.593 | ... | 176 | 56.0255 | 56.617 | 56.598 | ... |
| 133 | 42.3392 | 42.927 | 42.911 | 42.3362 | 177 | 56.3438 | 56.935 | 56.916 | 56.3416 |
| 134 | 42.6574 | 43.246 | 43.229 | ... | 178 | 56.6621 | 57.253 | 57.234 | ... |
| 135 | 42.9757 | 43.564 | 43.548 | 42.9728 | 179 | 56.9804 | 57.572 | 57.552 | 56.9782 |
| 136 | 43.2940 | 43.882 | 43.866 | ... | 180 | 57.2987 | 57.890 | 57.871 | ... |

Table 14 Pitch Diameter, Outside Diameter, and Measuring Dimension Factor for Chain of Unity Pitch (Cont'd)

| Number of Teeth | Pitch Diameter | Turned Outside Diameter | Topping Hob Cut Outside Diameter | Caliper Diameter Factor | Number of Teeth | Pitch Diameter | Turned Outside Diameter | Topping Hob Cut Outside Diameter | Caliper Diameter Factor |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 181 | 57.6170 | 58.208 | 58.189 | 57.6148 | 191 | 60.7999 | 61.392 | 61.372 | 60.7979 |
| 182 | 57.9353 | 58.527 | 58.507 | ... | 192 | 61.1182 | 61.710 | 61.690 | ... |
| 183 | 58.2536 | 58.845 | 58.826 | 58.2514 | | | | | |
| 184 | 58.5719 | 59.163 | 59.144 | ... | 193 | 61.4365 | 62.028 | 62.009 | 61.4345 |
| | | | | | 194 | 61.7548 | 62.347 | 62.327 | ... |
| 185 | 58.8901 | 59.482 | 59.462 | 58.8880 | 195 | 62.0731 | 62.665 | 62.645 | 62.0711 |
| 186 | 59.2084 | 59.800 | 59.780 | ... | 196 | 62.3914 | 62.983 | 62.963 | ... |
| 187 | 59.5267 | 60.118 | 60.099 | 59.5246 | | | | | |
| 188 | 59.8450 | 60.437 | 60.417 | ... | 197 | 62.7097 | 63.302 | 63.282 | 62.7077 |
| | | | | | 198 | 63.0280 | 63.620 | 63.600 | ... |
| 189 | 60.1633 | 60.755 | 60.735 | 60.1612 | 199 | 63.3463 | 63.938 | 63.918 | 63.3443 |
| 190 | 60.4816 | 61.073 | 61.054 | ... | 200 | 63.6646 | 64.257 | 64.237 | ... |

Table 15 Whole Depth of Topping Hob Cut, *WD*, for Each Pitch and Range, in.

| Teeth Range | Number of Teeth, N_a | Chain Pitch, P | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------------------|------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 0.250 | 0.375 | 0.500 [Note (1)] | 0.625 | 0.750 | 1.00 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.75 | 2.00 | 2.25 | 2.50 | 3.00 |
| 5 | 5 | 0.0994 | 0.1516 | 0.2248 | 0.2860 | 0.3377 | 0.4500 | 0.5469 | 0.6438 | 0.7407 | 0.8376 | 1.0125 | 1.1253 | 1.3501 |
| 6 | 6 | 0.1065 | 0.1623 | 0.2390 | 0.3038 | 0.3590 | 0.4785 | 0.5825 | 0.6865 | 0.7905 | 0.8945 | 1.0766 | 1.1966 | 1.4356 |
| 7–8 | 7.47 | 0.1133 | 0.1725 | 0.2526 | 0.3208 | 0.3795 | 0.5058 | 0.6166 | 0.7274 | 0.8382 | 0.9491 | 1.1379 | 1.2647 | 1.5173 |
| 9–11 | 9.9 | 0.1200 | 0.1825 | 0.2660 | 0.3375 | 0.3995 | 0.5325 | 0.6500 | 0.7675 | 0.8850 | 1.0025 | 1.1980 | 1.3315 | 1.5975 |
| 12–17 | 14.07 | 0.1260 | 0.1915 | 0.2780 | 0.3525 | 0.4175 | 0.5564 | 0.6799 | 0.8034 | 0.9269 | 1.0504 | 1.2519 | 1.3914 | 1.6693 |
| 18–34 | 23.54 | 0.1316 | 0.2000 | 0.2890 | 0.3666 | 0.4344 | 0.5791 | 0.7082 | 0.8374 | 0.9665 | 1.0957 | 1.3028 | 1.4480 | 1.7373 |
| 35 and over | 56 | 0.1365 | 0.2072 | 0.2990 | 0.3787 | 0.4490 | 0.5985 | 0.7325 | 0.8665 | 1.0004 | 1.1344 | 1.3464 | 1.4964 | 1.7954 |

NOTE:

(1) Roller diameter 0.312 in.

Table 15M Whole Depth of Topping Hob Cut, *WD*, for Each Pitch and Range, mm

| Teeth Range | Number of Teeth, N_a | Chain Pitch, P | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 6.35 | 9.52 | 12.70 [Note (1)] | 15.88 | 19.05 | 25.4 | 31.75 | 38.10 | 44.45 | 50.80 | 57.15 | 63.50 | 76.20 |
| 5 | 5 | 2.525 | 3.851 | 5.710 | 7.264 | 8.578 | 11.430 | 13.891 | 16.353 | 18.814 | 21.275 | 25.718 | 28.583 | 34.293 |
| 6 | 6 | 2.705 | 4.122 | 6.071 | 7.717 | 9.119 | 12.154 | 14.796 | 17.437 | 20.079 | 22.720 | 27.346 | 30.394 | 36.464 |
| 7–8 | 7.47 | 2.878 | 4.382 | 6.416 | 8.148 | 9.639 | 12.847 | 15.662 | 18.476 | 21.290 | 24.107 | 28.903 | 32.123 | 38.539 |
| 9–11 | 9.9 | 3.048 | 4.636 | 6.756 | 8.573 | 10.147 | 13.526 | 16.510 | 19.495 | 22.479 | 25.464 | 30.429 | 33.820 | 40.577 |
| 12–17 | 14.07 | 3.200 | 4.864 | 7.061 | 8.954 | 10.605 | 14.133 | 17.269 | 20.406 | 23.543 | 26.680 | 31.798 | 35.342 | 42.400 |
| 18–34 | 23.54 | 3.343 | 5.080 | 7.341 | 9.312 | 11.034 | 14.709 | 17.988 | 21.270 | 24.549 | 27.831 | 33.091 | 36.779 | 44.127 |
| 35 and over | 56 | 3.467 | 5.263 | 7.595 | 9.619 | 11.405 | 15.202 | 18.606 | 22.009 | 25.410 | 28.814 | 34.199 | 38.009 | 45.603 |

NOTE:

(1) Roller diameter 7.925 mm.

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

NONMANDATORY APPENDIX A

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION ON CHAIN SELECTION¹

A-1 DESIGN FACTORS

A-1.1 General

The horsepower ratings in Tables A-4 through A-26 generally apply to lubricated single-pitch, single-strand roller chains for both standard series and heavy series chains defined in this Standard (B29.1). For horsepower ratings of multiple-strand chains, refer to Table A-2. The horsepower ratings reflect a service factor of 1, a chain length of approximately 100 pitches, use of interference-fit connecting links, use of recommended lubrication methods, and a drive arrangement where two aligned sprockets are mounted on parallel shafts in a horizontal plane. Under these conditions, approximately 15,000 hr of service life at full-load operation may be expected.

Substantial increases in rated speeds and loads may be utilized, as when a service life of less than 15,000 hr is satisfactory, or when full-load operation is encountered only during a portion of the required service life.

It is beyond the scope of this Standard to present selection procedures for all conditions. Consult chain manufacturers for assistance with these or any other special application requirements.

A-1.2 Drive Selection

The horsepower ratings relate to the speed of the smaller sprocket, and drive selections are made on this basis, whether the drive is speed reducing or speed increasing.

Drives with more than two sprockets, idlers, composite duty cycles, or other unusual conditions require special consideration. Consult chain manufacturers for selections of this nature.

Where quietness or extra smooth operation are of special importance, a small-pitch chain operating over large-diameter sprockets will minimize noise and vibration.

When making drive selections, consideration is given to the loads imposed on the chain by the type of input power and the type of equipment to be driven. Service factors are used to compensate for these loads, and the

required horsepower rating of the chain is determined by the following equation:

$$= \frac{\text{required hp, table rating} \times \text{service factor}}{\text{multiple-strand factor}}$$

A-2 SERVICE FACTORS

The service factors in Table A-1 are for normal chain loading. For unusual or extremely severe operating conditions not shown in this table, it is desirable to use larger service factors.

A-3 MULTIPLE STRAND FACTORS

Horsepower ratings for single-strand chains are shown in Tables A-4 through A-26. The horsepower ratings for multiple-strand chains equal single-strand ratings multiplied by the factors shown in Table A-2.

A-4 LUBRICATION

It has been shown that a separating wedge of fluid lubricant is formed in operating chain joints, much like that formed in journal bearings. Therefore, fluid lubricant must be applied to ensure an oil supply to the joints and minimize metal-to-metal contact. Lubrication, if supplied in sufficient volume, also provides effective cooling and impact damping at the higher speeds. For this reason, it is important that the lubrication recommendations be followed.

NOTES:

- (1) The horsepower rating tables apply only to drives lubricated in the manner specified in the tables.
- (2) Zero values in the horsepower rating tables indicate speeds beyond the maximum recommended. Operation at these speeds may result in excessive chain joint galling, regardless of the volume of lubricant applied.

Chain drives should be protected against dirt and moisture, and the oil supply should be kept free of contamination. Periodic oil change is desirable. A good grade of nondetergent petroleum-base oil is recommended. Heavy oils and greases are generally too stiff to enter and fill the chain joints. Table A-3 indicates the proper lubricant viscosity for various surrounding temperatures.

¹ Made available through the cooperation of the American Chain Association.

There are three basic types of lubrication for chain drives. The recommended type shown in the horsepower rating tables is influenced by chain speed and the amount of power transmitted. These are *minimum* lubrication requirements, and the use of a better type (e.g., Type C instead of Type B) is acceptable and may be beneficial. Chain life can vary appreciably, depending upon the way the drive is lubricated. The better the lubrication, the longer the chain life. For this reason, it is important that the lubrication recommendations be followed when using the ratings given in these tables.

A-4.1 Type A – Manual or Drip Lubrication

(a) For manual lubrication, oil is applied copiously with a brush or spout can at least once every 8 hr of operation. Volume and frequency should be sufficient to prevent overheating of the chain or discoloration in the chain joints.

(b) For drip lubrication, oil drops are directed between the link plate edges from a drip lubricator. Volume and frequency should be sufficient to prevent discoloration of lubricant in the chain joints. Precaution must be taken against misdirection of the drops by windage.

A-4.2 Type B – Bath or Disc Lubrication

(a) For bath lubrication, the lower strand of chain runs through a sump of oil in the drive housing. The oil level should reach the pitch line of the chain at its lowest point while operating.

(b) For disc lubrication, the chain operates above the oil level. The disc picks up oil from the sump and deposits it onto the chain, usually by means of a trough. The diameter of the disc should be such as to produce rim speeds between 600 ft/min and 8,000 ft/min.

A-4.3 Type C – Oil Stream Lubrication

The lubricant is usually supplied by a circulating pump capable of supplying each chain drive with a continuous stream of oil. The oil should be directed at the slack strand, and applied inside the chain loop and evenly across the chain width.

Consult chain manufacturers when it appears desirable to use a type of lubrication other than that recommended.

A-5 SPROCKETS

Sprockets should have tooth form, thickness, profile, and diameters conforming to this Standard. Sprockets with fewer than 25 teeth should have an odd number of

teeth to equalize wear on all of the teeth. For maximum service life, small sprockets operating at moderate to high speeds, or near the rated horsepower, should have hardened teeth. Normally, large sprockets should not exceed 120 teeth.

A-6 CENTER DISTANCE

In general, a center distance of 30 to 50 chain pitches is most desirable. The distance between the sprocket centers should provide at least 120 deg chain wrap on the smaller sprocket.

Drives may be installed with either adjustable or fixed center distances. Adjustable centers simplify the control of chain slack.

For drives on fixed centers, an idler or shoe may be used to provide slack adjustment. These devices may also be used to control backlash, or to ensure 120 deg minimum chain wrap on the smaller sprocket.

NOTE: Sufficient housing clearance must always be provided for the slack chain to obtain full chain life.

A-7 ALIGNMENT

Accurate alignment of shafts and sprocket tooth faces provides uniform distribution of the load across the entire chain width and contributes substantially to optimum drive life. Shafting, bearings, and foundations should be suitable to maintain the initial alignment. Periodic maintenance should include an inspection of alignment to insure optimum chain life.

A-8 HORSEPOWER RATINGS TABLES

To use the horsepower ratings (Tables A-4 through A-26) properly, the following factors must be taken into consideration:

(a) service factors of Table A-1.

(b) multiple-strand factors of Table A-2.

(c) lubrication. The horsepower established from the sprocket and speed combination of the drive under consideration will indicate a method of lubrication. This method or a better one must be used to obtain optimum chain life.

NOTE: The horsepower ratings permit the use of interference-fit connecting links. Chains using interference-fit offset sections or slip-fit connecting links may not meet these ratings. Chains using slip-fit offset links will not meet these ratings. Consult the chain manufacturer for specific derating factors for their slip-fit connecting links, offset sections, and offset links.

Table A-1 Service Factors

| Type of Driven Load | Type of Input Power | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------------|--|
| | Internal Combustion Engine With Hydraulic Drive | Electric Motor or Turbine | Internal Combustion Engine With Mechanical Drive |
| Smooth | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| Moderate shock | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| Heavy shock | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 |

Table A-2 Multiple-Strand Factors

| Number of Strands | Multiple-Strand Factor |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| 2 | 1.7 |
| 3 | 2.5 |
| 4 | 3.3 |

Table A-3 Lubricant Viscosity

| Temperature, °F (°C) | Recommended Viscosity Grade, SAE (ISO) |
|-----------------------|--|
| -20 to 80 (-29 to 27) | SAE 10 (VG 46) |
| 10 to 110 (-12 to 43) | SAE 20 (VG 68) |
| 20 to 130 (-7 to 54) | SAE 30 (VG 100) |
| 30 to 140 (-1 to 60) | SAE 40 (VG 150) |
| 40 to 150 (4 to 66) | SAE 50 (VG 220) |

GENERAL NOTE: When the temperature range permits a choice, the higher viscosity should be used.

Table A-4 Horsepower Ratings, Single Strand Roller Chain No. 25 (0.250 in. Pitch)

| No. of Teeth | Speed, Revolutions/min, Small Sprocket | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|------|------|-------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 50 | 100 | 300 | 365 | 500 | 700 | 900 | 1,200 | 1,500 | 1,800 | 2,100 | 2,500 | 3,000 | 3,500 | 4,000 | 4,500 | 5,000 | 5,500 | 6,000 | 7,000 | 8,000 | 9,000 | 10,000 | 11,000 | 12,000 |
| 11 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.19 | 0.22 | 0.30 | 0.42 | 0.53 | 0.70 | 0.87 | 1.03 | 1.20 | 1.42 | 1.69 | 1.69 | 1.38 | 1.16 | 0.99 | 0.86 | 0.75 | 0.60 | 0.49 | 0.41 | 0.35 | 0.30 | 0.27 |
| 12 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.20 | 0.24 | 0.33 | 0.46 | 0.58 | 0.76 | 0.95 | 1.13 | 1.31 | 1.55 | 1.84 | 1.92 | 1.57 | 1.32 | 1.12 | 0.97 | 0.86 | 0.68 | 0.56 | 0.47 | 0.40 | 0.34 | 0.30 |
| 13 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 0.22 | 0.26 | 0.36 | 0.49 | 0.63 | 0.83 | 1.03 | 1.22 | 1.42 | 1.67 | 1.99 | 2.17 | 1.77 | 1.49 | 1.27 | 1.10 | 0.96 | 0.77 | 0.63 | 0.53 | 0.45 | 0.39 | 0.34 |
| 14 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 0.24 | 0.28 | 0.38 | 0.53 | 0.68 | 0.89 | 1.10 | 1.32 | 1.52 | 1.80 | 2.15 | 2.42 | 1.98 | 1.66 | 1.42 | 1.23 | 1.08 | 0.86 | 0.70 | 0.59 | 0.50 | 0.43 | 0.38 |
| 15 | 0.05 | 0.09 | 0.25 | 0.30 | 0.41 | 0.57 | 0.72 | 0.95 | 1.18 | 1.41 | 1.63 | 1.93 | 2.30 | 2.67 | 2.20 | 1.84 | 1.57 | 1.36 | 1.20 | 0.95 | 0.78 | 0.65 | 0.56 | 0.48 | 0.42 |
| 16 | 0.05 | 0.09 | 0.27 | 0.32 | 0.44 | 0.61 | 0.77 | 1.02 | 1.26 | 1.50 | 1.74 | 2.06 | 2.45 | 2.85 | 2.42 | 2.03 | 1.73 | 1.50 | 1.32 | 1.05 | 0.86 | 0.72 | 0.61 | 0.53 | 0.47 |
| 17 | 0.05 | 0.10 | 0.29 | 0.35 | 0.47 | 0.64 | 0.82 | 1.08 | 1.34 | 1.60 | 1.85 | 2.19 | 2.61 | 3.02 | 2.65 | 2.22 | 1.90 | 1.64 | 1.44 | 1.14 | 0.94 | 0.79 | 0.67 | 0.58 | 0.51 |
| 18 | 0.05 | 0.11 | 0.30 | 0.37 | 0.49 | 0.68 | 0.87 | 1.15 | 1.42 | 1.69 | 1.96 | 2.32 | 2.76 | 3.20 | 2.89 | 2.42 | 2.07 | 1.79 | 1.57 | 1.25 | 1.02 | 0.86 | 0.73 | 0.63 | 0.56 |
| 19 | 0.06 | 0.11 | 0.32 | 0.39 | 0.52 | 0.72 | 0.92 | 1.21 | 1.50 | 1.78 | 2.07 | 2.45 | 2.91 | 3.38 | 3.13 | 2.62 | 2.24 | 1.94 | 1.70 | 1.35 | 1.11 | 0.93 | 0.79 | 0.69 | 0.00 |
| 20 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 0.34 | 0.41 | 0.55 | 0.76 | 0.97 | 1.27 | 1.58 | 1.88 | 2.18 | 2.58 | 3.07 | 3.56 | 3.38 | 2.83 | 2.42 | 2.10 | 1.84 | 1.46 | 1.20 | 1.00 | 0.86 | 0.74 | 0.00 |
| 21 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 0.35 | 0.43 | 0.58 | 0.80 | 1.01 | 1.34 | 1.66 | 1.97 | 2.29 | 2.70 | 3.22 | 3.74 | 3.64 | 3.05 | 2.60 | 2.26 | 1.98 | 1.57 | 1.29 | 1.08 | 0.92 | 0.00 | |
| 22 | 0.07 | 0.13 | 0.37 | 0.45 | 0.60 | 0.83 | 1.06 | 1.40 | 1.73 | 2.07 | 2.40 | 2.83 | 3.37 | 3.91 | 3.90 | 3.27 | 2.79 | 2.42 | 2.12 | 1.69 | 1.38 | 1.16 | 0.99 | 0.00 | |
| 23 | 0.07 | 0.13 | 0.39 | 0.47 | 0.63 | 0.87 | 1.11 | 1.46 | 1.81 | 2.16 | 2.51 | 2.96 | 3.53 | 4.09 | 4.17 | 3.50 | 2.98 | 2.59 | 2.27 | 1.80 | 1.47 | 1.24 | 1.04 | 0.00 | |
| 24 | 0.07 | 0.14 | 0.40 | 0.49 | 0.66 | 0.91 | 1.16 | 1.53 | 1.89 | 2.25 | 2.61 | 3.09 | 3.68 | 4.27 | 4.45 | 3.73 | 3.18 | 2.76 | 2.42 | 1.92 | 1.57 | 1.32 | 0.22 | 0.00 | |
| 25 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 0.42 | 0.51 | 0.69 | 0.95 | 1.21 | 1.59 | 1.97 | 2.35 | 2.72 | 3.22 | 3.84 | 4.45 | 4.73 | 3.96 | 3.38 | 2.93 | 2.57 | 2.04 | 1.67 | 1.40 | 0.00 | | |
| 26 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 0.44 | 0.53 | 0.71 | 0.99 | 1.26 | 1.65 | 2.05 | 2.44 | 2.83 | 3.35 | 3.99 | 4.62 | 5.01 | 4.20 | 3.59 | 3.11 | 2.73 | 2.17 | 1.77 | 1.49 | 0.00 | | |
| 28 | 0.08 | 0.16 | 0.47 | 0.57 | 0.77 | 1.06 | 1.35 | 1.78 | 2.21 | 2.63 | 3.05 | 3.61 | 4.30 | 4.98 | 5.60 | 4.70 | 4.01 | 3.47 | 3.05 | 2.42 | 1.98 | 0.00 | | | |
| 30 | 0.09 | 0.18 | 0.50 | 0.61 | 0.82 | 1.14 | 1.45 | 1.91 | 2.37 | 2.82 | 3.27 | 3.86 | 4.60 | 5.34 | 6.07 | 5.21 | 4.45 | 3.85 | 3.38 | 2.68 | 1.98 | 0.00 | | | |
| 32 | 0.10 | 0.19 | 0.54 | 0.65 | 0.88 | 1.21 | 1.55 | 2.04 | 2.52 | 3.01 | 3.49 | 4.12 | 4.91 | 5.69 | 6.47 | 5.74 | 4.90 | 4.25 | 3.73 | 2.96 | 0.35 | 0.00 | | | |
| 35 | 0.11 | 0.21 | 0.59 | 0.71 | 0.96 | 1.33 | 1.69 | 2.23 | 2.76 | 3.29 | 3.81 | 4.51 | 5.37 | 6.23 | 7.08 | 6.56 | 5.60 | 4.86 | 4.26 | 2.76 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 40 | 0.12 | 0.23 | 0.67 | 0.81 | 1.10 | 1.52 | 1.93 | 2.55 | 3.15 | 3.76 | 4.36 | 5.15 | 6.14 | 7.11 | 8.09 | 8.02 | 6.85 | 5.93 | 4.91 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| 45 | 0.14 | 0.26 | 0.76 | 0.91 | 1.24 | 1.71 | 2.17 | 2.86 | 3.55 | 4.23 | 4.90 | 5.79 | 6.90 | 8.00 | 9.10 | 9.57 | 8.17 | 5.23 | 1.38 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| Type A [Note (1)] | | | | Type B [Note (2)] | | | | | | | | | | Type C [Note (3)] | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES:

- (1) Type A: Manual or drip lubrication
- (2) Type B: Bath or disc lubrication
- (3) Type C: Oil stream lubrication

Table A-5 Horsepower Ratings, Single Strand Roller Chain No. 35 (0.375 in. Pitch)

| No. of Teeth | Speed, Revolutions/min, Small Sprocket | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|------|------|-------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| | 50 | 100 | 200 | 240 | 500 | 700 | 900 | 1,200 | 1,500 | 1,800 | 2,100 | 2,500 | 3,000 | 3,500 | 4,000 | 4,500 | 5,000 | 5,500 | 6,000 | 6,500 | 7,000 | 7,500 | 8,000 | 9,000 | 10,000 |
| 11 | 0.11 | 0.22 | 0.42 | 0.50 | 1.02 | 1.41 | 1.80 | 2.37 | 2.93 | 3.49 | 4.05 | 3.86 | 2.94 | 2.33 | 1.91 | 1.60 | 1.37 | 1.18 | 1.04 | 0.92 | 0.82 | 0.74 | 0.67 | 0.57 | 0.48 |
| 12 | 0.12 | 0.24 | 0.46 | 0.55 | 1.11 | 1.54 | 1.96 | 2.58 | 3.20 | 3.81 | 4.42 | 4.40 | 3.35 | 2.66 | 2.17 | 1.82 | 1.56 | 1.35 | 1.18 | 1.05 | 0.94 | 0.85 | 0.77 | 0.64 | 0.55 |
| 13 | 0.13 | 0.26 | 0.50 | 0.60 | 1.21 | 1.67 | 2.12 | 2.80 | 3.47 | 4.13 | 4.79 | 4.96 | 3.77 | 3.00 | 2.45 | 2.05 | 1.75 | 1.52 | 1.33 | 1.18 | 1.06 | 0.95 | 0.87 | 0.73 | 0.62 |
| 14 | 0.14 | 0.28 | 0.54 | 0.64 | 1.30 | 1.80 | 2.29 | 3.01 | 3.73 | 4.45 | 5.15 | 5.55 | 4.22 | 3.35 | 2.74 | 2.30 | 1.96 | 1.70 | 1.49 | 1.32 | 1.18 | 1.07 | 0.97 | 0.81 | 0.10 |
| 15 | 0.15 | 0.30 | 0.58 | 0.69 | 1.39 | 1.92 | 2.45 | 3.23 | 4.00 | 4.76 | 5.52 | 6.15 | 4.68 | 3.71 | 3.04 | 2.55 | 2.17 | 1.88 | 1.65 | 1.47 | 1.31 | 1.18 | 1.07 | 0.90 | 0.00 |
| 16 | 0.16 | 0.32 | 0.62 | 0.73 | 1.49 | 2.05 | 2.61 | 3.44 | 4.26 | 5.08 | 5.89 | 6.77 | 5.15 | 4.09 | 3.35 | 2.81 | 2.40 | 2.08 | 1.82 | 1.62 | 1.45 | 1.30 | 1.18 | 0.44 | 0.00 |
| 17 | 0.17 | 0.34 | 0.65 | 0.78 | 1.58 | 2.18 | 2.77 | 3.66 | 4.53 | 5.40 | 6.26 | 7.40 | 5.64 | 4.48 | 3.67 | 3.07 | 2.62 | 2.27 | 2.00 | 1.77 | 1.58 | 1.43 | 1.30 | 0.00 | |
| 18 | 0.18 | 0.36 | 0.69 | 0.83 | 1.67 | 2.31 | 2.94 | 3.87 | 4.80 | 5.72 | 6.63 | 7.83 | 6.15 | 4.88 | 3.99 | 3.35 | 2.86 | 2.48 | 2.17 | 1.93 | 1.73 | 1.56 | 1.41 | 0.00 | |
| 19 | 0.19 | 0.38 | 0.73 | 0.87 | 1.76 | 2.44 | 3.10 | 4.09 | 5.06 | 6.03 | 7.00 | 8.27 | 6.67 | 5.29 | 4.33 | 3.63 | 3.10 | 2.69 | 2.36 | 2.09 | 1.87 | 1.69 | 0.05 | 0.00 | |
| 20 | 0.20 | 0.40 | 0.77 | 0.92 | 1.86 | 2.56 | 3.26 | 4.30 | 5.33 | 6.35 | 7.36 | 8.71 | 7.20 | 5.72 | 4.68 | 3.92 | 3.35 | 2.90 | 2.55 | 2.26 | 2.02 | 1.42 | 0.00 | | |
| 21 | 0.21 | 0.42 | 0.81 | 0.96 | 1.95 | 2.69 | 3.43 | 4.52 | 5.60 | 6.67 | 7.73 | 9.14 | 7.75 | 6.15 | 5.03 | 4.22 | 3.60 | 3.12 | 2.74 | 2.43 | 2.17 | 0.00 | | | |
| 22 | 0.22 | 0.44 | 0.85 | 1.01 | 2.04 | 2.82 | 3.59 | 4.73 | 5.86 | 6.99 | 8.10 | 9.58 | 8.31 | 6.59 | 5.40 | 4.52 | 3.86 | 3.35 | 2.94 | 2.61 | 1.42 | 0.00 | | | |
| 23 | 0.23 | 0.46 | 0.89 | 1.06 | 2.14 | 2.95 | 3.75 | 4.95 | 6.13 | 7.30 | 8.47 | 10.01 | 8.88 | 7.05 | 5.77 | 4.83 | 4.13 | 3.58 | 3.14 | 2.79 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 24 | 0.24 | 0.48 | 0.92 | 1.10 | 2.23 | 3.08 | 3.92 | 5.16 | 6.40 | 7.62 | 8.84 | 10.45 | 9.47 | 7.51 | 6.15 | 5.15 | 4.40 | 3.81 | 3.35 | 2.04 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 25 | 0.25 | 0.50 | 0.96 | 1.15 | 2.32 | 3.21 | 4.08 | 5.38 | 6.66 | 7.94 | 9.20 | 10.88 | 10.07 | 7.99 | 6.54 | 5.48 | 4.68 | 4.05 | 3.56 | 0.12 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 26 | 0.26 | 0.51 | 1.00 | 1.19 | 2.41 | 3.33 | 4.24 | 5.59 | 6.93 | 8.26 | 9.57 | 11.32 | 10.68 | 8.47 | 6.93 | 5.81 | 4.96 | 4.30 | 3.40 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| 28 | 0.29 | 0.55 | 1.08 | 1.28 | 2.60 | 3.59 | 4.57 | 6.02 | 7.46 | 8.89 | 10.31 | 12.19 | 11.93 | 9.47 | 7.75 | 6.49 | 5.55 | 4.81 | 0.00 | | | | | | |
| 30 | 0.31 | 0.59 | 1.16 | 1.38 | 2.79 | 3.85 | 4.90 | 6.45 | 8.00 | 9.53 | 11.05 | 13.06 | 13.23 | 10.50 | 8.59 | 7.20 | 6.15 | 2.24 | 0.00 | | | | | | |
| 32 | 0.33 | 0.63 | 1.23 | 1.47 | 2.97 | 4.10 | 5.22 | 6.88 | 8.53 | 10.16 | 11.78 | 13.93 | 14.58 | 11.57 | 9.47 | 7.93 | 5.76 | 0.00 | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 0.36 | 0.69 | 1.35 | 1.61 | 3.25 | 4.49 | 5.71 | 7.53 | 9.33 | 11.11 | 12.89 | 15.23 | 16.67 | 13.23 | 10.83 | 8.85 | 0.34 | 0.00 | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 0.41 | 0.79 | 1.54 | 1.84 | 3.71 | 5.13 | 6.53 | 8.61 | 10.66 | 12.70 | 14.73 | 17.41 | 20.37 | 16.17 | 11.04 | 0.34 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | 0.46 | 0.89 | 1.73 | 2.07 | 4.18 | 5.77 | 7.35 | 9.68 | 11.99 | 14.29 | 16.57 | 19.59 | 23.33 | 15.56 | 3.11 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Type A [Note (1)] | | | Type B [Note (2)] | | | | | | | | Type C [Note (3)] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES:

- (1) Type A: Manual or drip lubrication
- (2) Type B: Bath or disc lubrication
- (3) Type C: Oil stream lubrication

Table A-6 Horsepower Ratings, Single Strand Roller Chain No. 40 (0.500 in. Pitch)

| No. of Teeth | Speed, Revolutions/min, Small Sprocket | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|------|------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 10 | 25 | 50 | 100 | 180 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 700 | 900 | 1,000 | 1,200 | 1,400 | 1,600 | 1,800 | 2,100 | 2,500 | 3,000 | 3,500 | 4,000 | 5,000 | 6,000 | 7,000 | 8,000 | 9,000 |
| 11 | 0.06 | 0.14 | 0.27 | 0.52 | 0.91 | 1.00 | 1.48 | 2.42 | 3.34 | 4.25 | 4.70 | 5.60 | 6.49 | 5.57 | 4.66 | 3.70 | 2.85 | 2.17 | 1.72 | 1.41 | 1.01 | 0.77 | 0.61 | 0.50 | 0.00 |
| 12 | 0.06 | 0.15 | 0.29 | 0.56 | 0.99 | 1.09 | 1.61 | 2.64 | 3.64 | 4.64 | 5.13 | 6.11 | 7.09 | 6.34 | 5.31 | 4.22 | 3.25 | 2.47 | 1.96 | 1.60 | 1.15 | 0.87 | 0.69 | 0.57 | 0.00 |
| 13 | 0.07 | 0.16 | 0.31 | 0.61 | 1.07 | 1.19 | 1.75 | 2.86 | 3.95 | 5.02 | 5.56 | 6.62 | 7.68 | 7.15 | 5.99 | 4.76 | 3.66 | 2.79 | 2.21 | 1.81 | 1.29 | 0.98 | 0.78 | 0.00 | |
| 14 | 0.07 | 0.17 | 0.34 | 0.66 | 1.15 | 1.28 | 1.88 | 3.08 | 4.25 | 5.41 | 5.98 | 7.13 | 8.27 | 7.99 | 6.70 | 5.31 | 4.09 | 3.11 | 2.47 | 2.02 | 1.45 | 1.10 | 0.87 | 0.00 | |
| 15 | 0.08 | 0.19 | 0.36 | 0.70 | 1.24 | 1.37 | 2.02 | 3.30 | 4.55 | 5.80 | 6.41 | 7.64 | 8.86 | 8.86 | 7.43 | 5.89 | 4.54 | 3.45 | 2.74 | 2.24 | 1.60 | 1.22 | 0.97 | 0.00 | |
| 16 | 0.08 | 0.20 | 0.39 | 0.75 | 1.32 | 1.46 | 2.15 | 3.52 | 4.86 | 6.18 | 6.84 | 8.15 | 9.45 | 9.76 | 8.18 | 6.49 | 5.00 | 3.80 | 3.02 | 2.47 | 1.77 | 1.34 | 0.00 | | |
| 17 | 0.09 | 0.21 | 0.41 | 0.80 | 1.40 | 1.55 | 2.29 | 3.74 | 5.16 | 6.57 | 7.27 | 8.66 | 10.04 | 10.69 | 8.96 | 7.11 | 5.48 | 4.17 | 3.31 | 2.71 | 1.94 | 1.47 | 0.00 | | |
| 18 | 0.09 | 0.22 | 0.43 | 0.84 | 1.48 | 1.64 | 2.42 | 3.96 | 5.46 | 6.95 | 7.69 | 9.17 | 10.63 | 11.65 | 9.76 | 7.75 | 5.97 | 4.54 | 3.60 | 2.95 | 2.11 | 1.60 | 0.00 | | |
| 19 | 0.10 | 0.24 | 0.46 | 0.89 | 1.57 | 1.73 | 2.56 | 4.18 | 5.77 | 7.34 | 8.12 | 9.68 | 11.22 | 12.64 | 10.59 | 8.40 | 6.47 | 4.92 | 3.91 | 3.20 | 2.29 | 0.09 | 0.00 | | |
| 20 | 0.10 | 0.25 | 0.48 | 0.94 | 1.65 | 1.82 | 2.69 | 4.39 | 6.07 | 7.73 | 8.55 | 10.18 | 11.81 | 13.42 | 11.44 | 9.07 | 6.99 | 5.31 | 4.22 | 3.45 | 2.47 | 0.00 | | | |
| 21 | 0.11 | 0.26 | 0.51 | 0.98 | 1.73 | 1.91 | 2.83 | 4.61 | 6.37 | 8.11 | 8.98 | 10.69 | 12.40 | 14.10 | 12.30 | 9.76 | 7.52 | 5.72 | 4.54 | 3.71 | 2.66 | 0.00 | | | |
| 22 | 0.11 | 0.27 | 0.53 | 1.03 | 1.81 | 2.01 | 2.96 | 4.83 | 6.68 | 8.50 | 9.40 | 11.20 | 12.99 | 14.77 | 13.19 | 10.47 | 8.06 | 6.13 | 4.87 | 3.98 | 2.85 | 0.00 | | | |
| 23 | 0.12 | 0.28 | 0.55 | 1.08 | 1.90 | 2.10 | 3.10 | 5.05 | 6.98 | 8.89 | 9.83 | 11.71 | 13.58 | 15.44 | 14.10 | 11.19 | 8.62 | 6.55 | 5.20 | 4.26 | 3.05 | 0.00 | | | |
| 24 | 0.12 | 0.30 | 0.58 | 1.12 | 1.98 | 2.19 | 3.23 | 5.27 | 7.28 | 9.27 | 10.26 | 12.22 | 14.17 | 16.11 | 15.03 | 11.93 | 9.18 | 6.99 | 5.54 | 4.54 | 0.87 | 0.00 | | | |
| 25 | 0.13 | 0.31 | 0.60 | 1.17 | 2.06 | 2.28 | 3.36 | 5.49 | 7.59 | 9.66 | 10.69 | 12.73 | 14.76 | 16.78 | 15.98 | 12.68 | 9.76 | 7.43 | 5.89 | 4.82 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 26 | 0.13 | 0.32 | 0.63 | 1.22 | 2.14 | 2.37 | 3.50 | 5.71 | 7.89 | 10.04 | 11.11 | 13.24 | 15.35 | 17.45 | 16.95 | 13.45 | 10.36 | 7.88 | 6.25 | 5.12 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 28 | 0.14 | 0.35 | 0.67 | 1.31 | 2.31 | 2.55 | 3.77 | 6.15 | 8.50 | 10.82 | 11.97 | 14.26 | 16.53 | 18.79 | 18.94 | 15.03 | 11.57 | 8.80 | 6.99 | 5.72 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 30 | 0.15 | 0.37 | 0.72 | 1.41 | 2.47 | 2.74 | 4.04 | 6.59 | 9.11 | 11.59 | 12.82 | 15.28 | 17.71 | 20.14 | 21.01 | 16.67 | 12.84 | 9.76 | 7.75 | 6.34 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 32 | 0.16 | 0.40 | 0.77 | 1.50 | 2.64 | 2.92 | 4.31 | 7.03 | 9.71 | 12.36 | 13.68 | 16.30 | 18.89 | 21.48 | 23.14 | 18.37 | 14.14 | 10.76 | 8.54 | 1.41 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 35 | 0.18 | 0.43 | 0.84 | 1.64 | 2.88 | 3.19 | 4.71 | 7.69 | 10.62 | 13.52 | 14.96 | 17.82 | 20.67 | 23.49 | 26.30 | 21.01 | 16.17 | 12.30 | 9.76 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| 40 | 0.21 | 0.50 | 0.96 | 1.87 | 3.30 | 3.65 | 5.38 | 8.79 | 12.14 | 15.45 | 17.10 | 20.37 | 23.62 | 26.85 | 30.06 | 25.67 | 19.76 | 15.03 | 0.00 | | | | | | |
| 45 | 0.23 | 0.56 | 1.08 | 2.11 | 3.71 | 4.10 | 6.06 | 9.89 | 13.66 | 17.39 | 19.24 | 22.92 | 26.57 | 30.20 | 33.82 | 30.63 | 23.58 | 5.53 | 0.00 | | | | | | |
| Type A [Note (1)] | | | | Type B [Note (2)] | | | | | | | | | | Type C [Note (3)] | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES:

- (1) Type A: Manual or drip lubrication
- (2) Type B: Bath or disc lubrication
- (3) Type C: Oil stream lubrication

40

ASME B29.1-2011

Table A-7 Horsepower Ratings, Single Strand Roller Chain No. 41 (0.500 in. Pitch)

| No. of Teeth | Speed, Revolutions/min, Small Sprocket | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|------|------|------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 10 | 25 | 50 | 100 | 180 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 700 | 900 | 1,000 | 1,200 | 1,400 | 1,600 | 1,800 | 2,100 | 2,500 | 3,000 | 3,500 | 4,000 | 5,000 | 6,000 | 7,000 | 8,000 | 9,000 |
| 11 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 0.28 | 0.50 | 0.55 | 0.81 | 1.33 | 1.84 | 2.34 | 2.25 | 1.71 | 1.36 | 1.11 | 0.93 | 0.74 | 0.57 | 0.43 | 0.34 | 0.28 | 0.20 | 0.15 | 0.12 | 0.10 | 0.00 |
| 12 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 0.16 | 0.31 | 0.54 | 0.60 | 0.89 | 1.45 | 2.00 | 2.55 | 2.57 | 1.95 | 1.55 | 1.27 | 1.06 | 0.84 | 0.65 | 0.49 | 0.39 | 0.32 | 0.23 | 0.17 | 0.14 | 0.11 | 0.00 |
| 13 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 0.17 | 0.34 | 0.59 | 0.65 | 0.96 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 2.76 | 2.89 | 2.20 | 1.75 | 1.43 | 1.20 | 0.95 | 0.73 | 0.56 | 0.44 | 0.36 | 0.26 | 0.20 | 0.16 | 0.00 | |
| 14 | 0.04 | 0.10 | 0.19 | 0.36 | 0.63 | 0.70 | 1.04 | 1.69 | 2.34 | 2.97 | 3.23 | 2.46 | 1.95 | 1.60 | 1.34 | 1.06 | 0.82 | 0.62 | 0.49 | 0.40 | 0.29 | 0.22 | 0.17 | 0.00 | |
| 15 | 0.04 | 0.10 | 0.20 | 0.39 | 0.68 | 0.75 | 1.11 | 1.81 | 2.50 | 3.19 | 3.53 | 2.73 | 2.17 | 1.77 | 1.49 | 1.18 | 0.91 | 0.69 | 0.55 | 0.45 | 0.32 | 0.24 | 0.19 | 0.00 | |
| 16 | 0.05 | 0.11 | 0.21 | 0.41 | 0.73 | 0.80 | 1.18 | 1.93 | 2.67 | 3.40 | 3.76 | 3.01 | 2.39 | 1.95 | 1.64 | 1.30 | 1.00 | 0.76 | 0.60 | 0.49 | 0.35 | 0.27 | 0.00 | | |
| 17 | 0.05 | 0.12 | 0.23 | 0.44 | 0.77 | 0.85 | 1.26 | 2.05 | 2.84 | 3.61 | 4.00 | 3.29 | 2.61 | 2.14 | 1.79 | 1.42 | 1.10 | 0.83 | 0.66 | 0.54 | 0.39 | 0.29 | 0.00 | | |
| 18 | 0.05 | 0.12 | 0.24 | 0.46 | 0.82 | 0.90 | 1.33 | 2.18 | 3.00 | 3.82 | 4.23 | 3.59 | 2.85 | 2.33 | 1.95 | 1.55 | 1.19 | 0.91 | 0.72 | 0.59 | 0.42 | 0.32 | 0.00 | | |
| 19 | 0.05 | 0.13 | 0.25 | 0.49 | 0.86 | 0.95 | 1.41 | 2.30 | 3.17 | 4.04 | 4.47 | 3.89 | 3.09 | 2.53 | 2.12 | 1.68 | 1.29 | 0.98 | 0.78 | 0.64 | 0.46 | 0.09 | 0.00 | | |
| 20 | 0.06 | 0.14 | 0.27 | 0.52 | 0.91 | 1.00 | 1.48 | 2.42 | 3.34 | 4.25 | 4.70 | 4.20 | 3.33 | 2.73 | 2.29 | 1.81 | 1.40 | 1.06 | 0.84 | 0.69 | 0.49 | 0.00 | | | |
| 21 | 0.06 | 0.14 | 0.28 | 0.54 | 0.95 | 1.05 | 1.55 | 2.54 | 3.51 | 4.46 | 4.94 | 4.52 | 3.59 | 2.94 | 2.46 | 1.95 | 1.50 | 1.14 | 0.91 | 0.74 | 0.53 | 0.00 | | | |
| 22 | 0.06 | 0.15 | 0.29 | 0.57 | 1.00 | 1.10 | 1.63 | 2.66 | 3.67 | 4.67 | 5.17 | 4.85 | 3.85 | 3.15 | 2.64 | 2.09 | 1.61 | 1.23 | 0.97 | 0.80 | 0.57 | 0.00 | | | |
| 23 | 0.07 | 0.16 | 0.30 | 0.59 | 1.04 | 1.15 | 1.70 | 2.78 | 3.84 | 4.89 | 5.41 | 5.18 | 4.11 | 3.37 | 2.82 | 2.24 | 1.72 | 1.31 | 1.04 | 0.85 | 0.61 | 0.00 | | | |
| 24 | 0.07 | 0.16 | 0.32 | 0.62 | 1.09 | 1.20 | 1.78 | 2.90 | 4.01 | 5.10 | 5.64 | 5.52 | 4.38 | 3.59 | 3.01 | 2.39 | 1.84 | 1.40 | 1.11 | 0.91 | 0.65 | 0.00 | | | |
| 25 | 0.07 | 0.17 | 0.33 | 0.64 | 1.13 | 1.25 | 1.85 | 3.02 | 4.17 | 5.31 | 5.88 | 5.87 | 4.66 | 3.81 | 3.20 | 2.54 | 1.95 | 1.49 | 1.18 | 0.96 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 26 | 0.07 | 0.18 | 0.34 | 0.67 | 1.18 | 1.30 | 1.92 | 3.14 | 4.34 | 5.52 | 6.11 | 6.23 | 4.94 | 4.05 | 3.39 | 2.69 | 2.07 | 1.58 | 1.25 | 1.02 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 28 | 0.08 | 0.19 | 0.37 | 0.72 | 1.27 | 1.40 | 2.07 | 3.38 | 4.67 | 5.95 | 6.58 | 6.96 | 5.52 | 4.52 | 3.79 | 3.01 | 2.31 | 1.76 | 1.40 | 1.14 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 30 | 0.08 | 0.20 | 0.40 | 0.77 | 1.36 | 1.50 | 2.22 | 3.63 | 5.01 | 6.37 | 7.05 | 7.72 | 6.13 | 5.01 | 4.20 | 3.33 | 2.57 | 1.95 | 1.55 | 1.27 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 32 | 0.09 | 0.22 | 0.42 | 0.82 | 1.45 | 1.60 | 2.37 | 3.87 | 5.34 | 6.80 | 7.52 | 8.50 | 6.75 | 5.52 | 4.63 | 3.67 | 2.83 | 2.15 | 1.71 | 1.40 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 35 | 0.10 | 0.24 | 0.46 | 0.90 | 1.59 | 1.76 | 2.59 | 4.23 | 5.84 | 7.44 | 8.23 | 9.80 | 7.72 | 6.32 | 5.29 | 4.20 | 3.23 | 2.46 | 1.95 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| 40 | 0.11 | 0.27 | 0.53 | 1.03 | 1.81 | 2.01 | 2.96 | 4.83 | 6.68 | 8.50 | 9.40 | 11.20 | 9.43 | 7.72 | 6.47 | 5.13 | 3.95 | 3.01 | 0.00 | | | | | | |
| 45 | 0.13 | 0.31 | 0.60 | 1.16 | 2.04 | 2.26 | 3.33 | 5.44 | 7.51 | 9.56 | 10.58 | 12.60 | 11.25 | 9.21 | 7.72 | 6.13 | 4.72 | 3.59 | 0.00 | | | | | | |
| | Type A [Note (1)] | | | | Type B [Note (2)] | | | | | | | | Type C [Note (3)] | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES:

- (1) Type A: Manual or drip lubrication
- (2) Type B: Bath or disc lubrication
- (3) Type C: Oil stream lubrication

Table A-8 Horsepower Ratings, Single Strand Roller Chain No. 50 (0.625 in. Pitch)

| No. of Teeth | Speed, Revolutions/min, Small Sprocket | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|------|------|-------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 10 | 25 | 50 | 100 | 140 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 700 | 900 | 1,200 | 1,500 | 1,800 | 2,100 | 2,500 | 3,000 | 3,500 | 4,000 | 4,500 | 5,000 | 5,500 | 6,000 | 6,500 | 7,000 | 7,500 |
| 11 | 0.11 | 0.27 | 0.52 | 1.00 | 1.39 | 1.95 | 2.88 | 4.70 | 6.50 | 8.27 | 10.24 | 7.33 | 5.58 | 4.42 | 3.41 | 2.59 | 2.06 | 1.68 | 1.41 | 1.20 | 1.04 | 0.92 | 0.81 | 0.73 | 0.00 |
| 12 | 0.12 | 0.29 | 0.56 | 1.09 | 1.51 | 2.13 | 3.14 | 5.13 | 7.09 | 9.02 | 11.67 | 8.35 | 6.35 | 5.04 | 3.88 | 2.95 | 2.34 | 1.92 | 1.61 | 1.37 | 1.19 | 1.04 | 0.93 | 0.00 | |
| 13 | 0.13 | 0.31 | 0.61 | 1.19 | 1.64 | 2.31 | 3.40 | 5.56 | 7.68 | 9.77 | 12.88 | 9.42 | 7.16 | 5.69 | 4.38 | 3.33 | 2.64 | 2.16 | 1.81 | 1.55 | 1.34 | 1.18 | 0.00 | | |
| 14 | 0.14 | 0.34 | 0.66 | 1.28 | 1.76 | 2.48 | 3.67 | 5.99 | 8.27 | 10.53 | 13.87 | 10.52 | 8.01 | 6.35 | 4.89 | 3.72 | 2.95 | 2.42 | 2.03 | 1.73 | 1.50 | 0.28 | 0.00 | | |
| 15 | 0.15 | 0.36 | 0.70 | 1.37 | 1.89 | 2.66 | 3.93 | 6.41 | 8.86 | 11.28 | 14.86 | 11.67 | 8.88 | 7.05 | 5.42 | 4.13 | 3.27 | 2.68 | 2.25 | 1.92 | 1.66 | 0.00 | | | |
| 16 | 0.16 | 0.39 | 0.75 | 1.46 | 2.02 | 2.84 | 4.19 | 6.84 | 9.45 | 12.03 | 15.85 | 12.86 | 9.78 | 7.76 | 5.98 | 4.55 | 3.61 | 2.95 | 2.47 | 2.11 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 17 | 0.17 | 0.41 | 0.80 | 1.55 | 2.14 | 3.02 | 4.45 | 7.27 | 10.04 | 12.78 | 16.85 | 14.08 | 10.71 | 8.50 | 6.55 | 4.98 | 3.95 | 3.23 | 2.71 | 2.31 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 18 | 0.18 | 0.43 | 0.84 | 1.64 | 2.27 | 3.19 | 4.71 | 7.70 | 10.63 | 13.53 | 17.84 | 15.34 | 11.67 | 9.26 | 7.13 | 5.42 | 4.30 | 3.52 | 2.95 | 0.05 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 19 | 0.19 | 0.46 | 0.89 | 1.73 | 2.39 | 3.37 | 4.98 | 8.12 | 11.22 | 14.28 | 18.83 | 16.64 | 12.66 | 10.05 | 7.73 | 5.88 | 4.67 | 3.82 | 3.20 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| 20 | 0.20 | 0.48 | 0.94 | 1.82 | 2.52 | 3.55 | 5.24 | 8.55 | 11.81 | 15.04 | 19.82 | 17.97 | 13.67 | 10.85 | 8.35 | 6.35 | 5.04 | 4.13 | 3.46 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| 21 | 0.21 | 0.51 | 0.98 | 1.92 | 2.65 | 3.73 | 5.50 | 8.98 | 12.40 | 15.79 | 20.81 | 19.34 | 14.71 | 11.67 | 8.99 | 6.84 | 5.42 | 4.44 | 0.00 | | | | | | |
| 22 | 0.22 | 0.53 | 1.03 | 2.01 | 2.77 | 3.90 | 5.76 | 9.41 | 12.99 | 16.54 | 21.80 | 20.73 | 15.77 | 12.52 | 9.64 | 7.33 | 5.82 | 4.76 | 0.00 | | | | | | |
| 23 | 0.23 | 0.55 | 1.08 | 2.10 | 2.90 | 4.08 | 6.02 | 9.83 | 13.58 | 17.29 | 22.79 | 22.16 | 16.86 | 13.38 | 10.30 | 7.84 | 6.22 | 5.09 | 0.00 | | | | | | |
| 24 | 0.24 | 0.58 | 1.13 | 2.19 | 3.02 | 4.26 | 6.28 | 10.26 | 14.18 | 18.04 | 23.78 | 23.62 | 17.97 | 14.26 | 10.98 | 8.35 | 6.63 | 1.36 | 0.00 | | | | | | |
| 25 | 0.25 | 0.60 | 1.17 | 2.28 | 3.15 | 4.44 | 6.55 | 10.69 | 14.77 | 18.79 | 24.77 | 25.11 | 19.11 | 15.16 | 11.67 | 8.88 | 7.05 | 0.00 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 0.26 | 0.63 | 1.22 | 2.37 | 3.28 | 4.61 | 6.81 | 11.12 | 15.36 | 19.55 | 25.76 | 26.64 | 20.26 | 16.08 | 12.38 | 9.42 | 7.47 | 0.00 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 0.28 | 0.67 | 1.31 | 2.55 | 3.53 | 4.97 | 7.33 | 11.97 | 16.54 | 21.05 | 27.75 | 29.77 | 22.65 | 17.97 | 13.84 | 10.52 | 4.74 | 0.00 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 0.30 | 0.72 | 1.41 | 2.74 | 3.78 | 5.32 | 7.86 | 12.83 | 17.72 | 22.55 | 29.73 | 33.01 | 25.11 | 19.93 | 15.34 | 11.67 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 0.32 | 0.77 | 1.50 | 2.92 | 4.03 | 5.68 | 8.38 | 13.68 | 18.90 | 24.06 | 31.71 | 36.37 | 27.67 | 21.96 | 16.90 | 12.86 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 0.35 | 0.84 | 1.64 | 3.19 | 4.41 | 6.21 | 9.16 | 14.97 | 20.67 | 26.31 | 34.68 | 41.60 | 31.65 | 25.11 | 19.34 | 0.94 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 0.40 | 0.96 | 1.88 | 3.65 | 5.04 | 7.10 | 10.47 | 17.10 | 23.63 | 30.07 | 39.64 | 49.11 | 38.67 | 30.68 | 23.62 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | 0.45 | 1.08 | 2.11 | 4.10 | 5.67 | 7.98 | 11.78 | 19.24 | 26.58 | 33.83 | 44.59 | 55.24 | 46.14 | 36.61 | 8.64 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Type A [Note (1)] | | | | Type B [Note (2)] | | | | | | | | Type C [Note (3)] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES:

- (1) Type A: Manual or drip lubrication
- (2) Type B: Bath or disc lubrication
- (3) Type C: Oil stream lubrication

Table A-9 Horsepower Ratings, Single Strand Roller Chain No. 60 (0.750 in. Pitch)

| No. of Teeth | Speed, Revolutions/min, Small Sprocket | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 10 | 25 | 50 | 100 | 120 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 800 | 1,000 | 1,200 | 1,400 | 1,600 | 1,800 | 2,000 | 2,500 | 3,000 | 3,500 | 4,000 | 4,500 | 5,000 | 5,500 | 6,000 |
| 11 | 0.19 | 0.46 | 0.89 | 1.72 | 2.05 | 3.35 | 4.95 | 6.52 | 8.08 | 9.63 | 12.69 | 15.58 | 11.85 | 9.41 | 7.70 | 6.45 | 5.51 | 3.94 | 3.00 | 2.38 | 1.95 | 1.63 | 1.39 | 1.21 | 0.00 |
| 12 | 0.21 | 0.50 | 0.97 | 1.88 | 2.24 | 3.66 | 5.40 | 7.12 | 8.82 | 10.51 | 13.85 | 17.15 | 13.51 | 10.72 | 8.77 | 7.35 | 6.28 | 4.49 | 3.42 | 2.71 | 2.22 | 1.86 | 1.59 | 1.38 | 0.00 |
| 13 | 0.22 | 0.54 | 1.05 | 2.04 | 2.43 | 3.96 | 5.85 | 7.71 | 9.55 | 11.38 | 15.00 | 18.58 | 15.23 | 12.08 | 9.89 | 8.29 | 7.08 | 5.06 | 3.85 | 3.06 | 2.50 | 2.10 | 1.79 | 0.00 | |
| 14 | 0.24 | 0.58 | 1.13 | 2.19 | 2.61 | 4.27 | 6.30 | 8.30 | 10.29 | 12.26 | 16.15 | 20.01 | 17.02 | 13.51 | 11.05 | 9.26 | 7.91 | 5.66 | 4.31 | 3.42 | 2.80 | 2.34 | 0.41 | 0.00 | |
| 15 | 0.26 | 0.62 | 1.21 | 2.35 | 2.80 | 4.57 | 6.75 | 8.90 | 11.02 | 13.13 | 17.31 | 21.44 | 18.87 | 14.98 | 12.26 | 10.27 | 8.77 | 6.28 | 4.77 | 3.79 | 3.10 | 2.60 | 0.00 | | |
| 16 | 0.27 | 0.66 | 1.29 | 2.51 | 2.99 | 4.88 | 7.20 | 9.49 | 11.76 | 14.01 | 18.46 | 22.87 | 20.79 | 16.50 | 13.51 | 11.32 | 9.66 | 6.91 | 5.26 | 4.17 | 3.42 | 1.78 | 0.00 | | |
| 17 | 0.29 | 0.70 | 1.37 | 2.66 | 3.17 | 5.18 | 7.65 | 10.08 | 12.49 | 14.88 | 19.62 | 24.30 | 22.77 | 18.07 | 14.79 | 12.40 | 10.58 | 7.57 | 5.76 | 4.57 | 3.74 | 0.00 | | | |
| 18 | 0.31 | 0.75 | 1.45 | 2.82 | 3.36 | 5.49 | 8.10 | 10.68 | 13.23 | 15.76 | 20.77 | 25.73 | 24.81 | 19.69 | 16.11 | 13.51 | 11.53 | 8.25 | 6.28 | 4.98 | 4.08 | 0.00 | | | |
| 19 | 0.33 | 0.79 | 1.53 | 2.98 | 3.55 | 5.79 | 8.55 | 11.27 | 13.96 | 16.63 | 21.92 | 27.16 | 26.91 | 21.35 | 17.48 | 14.65 | 12.50 | 8.95 | 6.81 | 5.40 | 0.20 | 0.00 | | | |
| 20 | 0.34 | 0.83 | 1.61 | 3.13 | 3.73 | 6.10 | 9.00 | 11.86 | 14.70 | 17.51 | 23.08 | 28.59 | 29.06 | 23.06 | 18.87 | 15.82 | 13.51 | 9.66 | 7.35 | 5.83 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 21 | 0.36 | 0.87 | 1.69 | 3.29 | 3.92 | 6.40 | 9.45 | 12.46 | 15.43 | 18.38 | 24.23 | 30.02 | 31.26 | 24.81 | 20.31 | 17.02 | 14.53 | 10.40 | 7.91 | 6.28 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 22 | 0.38 | 0.91 | 1.77 | 3.45 | 4.11 | 6.71 | 9.90 | 13.05 | 16.17 | 19.26 | 25.39 | 31.45 | 33.52 | 26.60 | 21.77 | 18.25 | 15.58 | 11.15 | 8.48 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| 23 | 0.40 | 0.95 | 1.85 | 3.61 | 4.29 | 7.01 | 10.35 | 13.64 | 16.90 | 20.13 | 26.54 | 32.88 | 35.84 | 28.44 | 23.28 | 19.51 | 16.66 | 11.92 | 9.07 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| 24 | 0.41 | 0.99 | 1.93 | 3.76 | 4.48 | 7.32 | 10.80 | 14.24 | 17.64 | 21.01 | 27.69 | 34.31 | 38.20 | 30.31 | 24.81 | 20.79 | 17.75 | 12.70 | 9.66 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| 25 | 0.43 | 1.04 | 2.01 | 3.92 | 4.67 | 7.62 | 11.25 | 14.83 | 18.37 | 21.89 | 28.85 | 35.74 | 40.61 | 32.23 | 26.38 | 22.11 | 18.87 | 13.51 | 10.27 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| 26 | 0.45 | 1.08 | 2.09 | 4.08 | 4.85 | 7.93 | 11.70 | 15.42 | 19.11 | 22.76 | 30.00 | 37.17 | 43.07 | 34.18 | 27.98 | 23.44 | 20.02 | 14.32 | 10.90 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| 28 | 0.48 | 1.16 | 2.26 | 4.39 | 5.23 | 8.54 | 12.60 | 16.61 | 20.58 | 24.51 | 32.31 | 40.03 | 47.68 | 38.20 | 31.26 | 26.20 | 22.37 | 16.01 | 0.00 | | | | | | |
| 30 | 0.52 | 1.24 | 2.42 | 4.70 | 5.60 | 9.15 | 13.50 | 17.79 | 22.05 | 26.26 | 34.62 | 42.89 | 51.09 | 42.36 | 34.67 | 29.06 | 24.81 | 17.75 | 0.00 | | | | | | |
| 32 | 0.55 | 1.33 | 2.58 | 5.02 | 5.98 | 9.76 | 14.40 | 18.98 | 23.52 | 28.01 | 36.92 | 45.75 | 54.50 | 46.67 | 38.20 | 32.01 | 27.33 | 19.56 | 0.00 | | | | | | |
| 35 | 0.60 | 1.45 | 2.82 | 5.49 | 6.54 | 10.67 | 15.75 | 20.76 | 25.72 | 30.64 | 40.39 | 50.03 | 59.60 | 53.38 | 43.69 | 36.62 | 31.26 | 1.35 | 0.00 | | | | | | |
| 40 | 0.69 | 1.66 | 3.22 | 6.27 | 7.47 | 12.20 | 18.00 | 23.73 | 29.39 | 35.02 | 46.16 | 57.18 | 68.12 | 65.22 | 53.38 | 44.74 | 38.20 | 0.00 | | | | | | | |
| 45 | 0.77 | 1.86 | 3.63 | 7.05 | 8.40 | 13.72 | 20.25 | 26.69 | 33.07 | 39.39 | 51.92 | 64.33 | 76.63 | 77.83 | 63.70 | 53.38 | 12.45 | 0.00 | | | | | | | |
| Type A [Note (1)] | Type B [Note (2)] | | | | | | | | | | Type C [Note (3)] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES:

- (1) Type A: Manual or drip lubrication
- (2) Type B: Bath or disc lubrication
- (3) Type C: Oil stream lubrication

Table A-10 Horsepower Ratings, Single Strand Roller Chain No. 60H (0.750 in. Pitch)

| No. of Teeth | Speed, Revolutions/min, Small Sprocket | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|------|------|-------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 10 | 25 | 50 | 90 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 800 | 1,000 | 1,200 | 1,400 | 1,600 | 1,800 | 2,000 | 2,500 | 3,000 | 3,500 | 4,000 | 4,500 | 5,000 | 5,500 | 6,000 |
| 11 | 0.22 | 0.53 | 1.02 | 1.80 | 1.99 | 3.87 | 5.72 | 7.53 | 9.33 | 11.12 | 14.66 | 15.58 | 11.85 | 9.41 | 7.70 | 6.45 | 5.51 | 3.94 | 3.00 | 2.38 | 1.95 | 1.63 | 1.39 | 1.21 | 0.00 |
| 12 | 0.24 | 0.57 | 1.12 | 1.96 | 2.17 | 4.23 | 6.24 | 8.22 | 10.18 | 12.13 | 15.99 | 17.75 | 13.51 | 10.72 | 8.77 | 7.35 | 6.28 | 4.49 | 3.42 | 2.71 | 2.22 | 1.86 | 1.59 | 0.00 | |
| 13 | 0.26 | 0.62 | 1.21 | 2.13 | 2.35 | 4.58 | 6.76 | 8.90 | 11.03 | 13.14 | 17.32 | 20.02 | 15.23 | 12.08 | 9.89 | 8.29 | 7.08 | 5.06 | 3.85 | 3.06 | 2.50 | 2.10 | 1.79 | 0.00 | |
| 14 | 0.28 | 0.67 | 1.30 | 2.29 | 2.53 | 4.93 | 7.27 | 9.59 | 11.88 | 14.15 | 18.65 | 22.37 | 17.02 | 13.51 | 11.05 | 9.26 | 7.91 | 5.66 | 4.31 | 3.42 | 2.80 | 2.34 | 0.00 | | |
| 15 | 0.30 | 0.72 | 1.40 | 2.45 | 2.71 | 5.28 | 7.79 | 10.27 | 12.73 | 15.16 | 19.99 | 24.76 | 18.87 | 14.98 | 12.26 | 10.27 | 8.77 | 6.28 | 4.77 | 3.79 | 3.10 | 2.60 | 0.00 | | |
| 16 | 0.32 | 0.77 | 1.49 | 2.62 | 2.90 | 5.63 | 8.31 | 10.96 | 13.58 | 16.17 | 21.32 | 26.41 | 20.79 | 16.50 | 13.51 | 11.32 | 9.66 | 6.91 | 5.26 | 4.17 | 3.42 | 0.00 | | | |
| 17 | 0.34 | 0.81 | 1.58 | 2.78 | 3.08 | 5.99 | 8.83 | 11.64 | 14.43 | 17.18 | 22.65 | 28.06 | 22.77 | 18.07 | 14.79 | 12.40 | 10.58 | 7.57 | 5.76 | 4.57 | 3.74 | 0.00 | | | |
| 18 | 0.36 | 0.86 | 1.67 | 2.94 | 3.26 | 6.34 | 9.35 | 12.33 | 15.27 | 18.20 | 23.98 | 29.71 | 24.81 | 19.69 | 16.11 | 13.51 | 11.53 | 8.25 | 6.28 | 4.98 | 1.06 | 0.00 | | | |
| 19 | 0.38 | 0.91 | 1.77 | 3.11 | 3.44 | 6.69 | 9.87 | 13.01 | 16.12 | 19.21 | 25.32 | 31.36 | 26.91 | 21.35 | 17.48 | 14.65 | 12.50 | 8.95 | 6.81 | 5.40 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 20 | 0.40 | 0.96 | 1.86 | 3.27 | 3.62 | 7.04 | 10.39 | 13.70 | 16.97 | 20.22 | 26.65 | 33.01 | 29.06 | 23.06 | 18.87 | 15.82 | 13.51 | 9.66 | 7.35 | 5.83 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 21 | 0.42 | 1.00 | 1.95 | 3.44 | 3.80 | 7.39 | 10.91 | 14.38 | 17.82 | 21.23 | 27.98 | 34.66 | 31.26 | 24.81 | 20.31 | 17.02 | 14.53 | 10.40 | 7.91 | 4.87 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 22 | 0.44 | 1.05 | 2.05 | 3.60 | 3.98 | 7.75 | 11.43 | 15.07 | 18.67 | 22.24 | 29.31 | 36.32 | 33.52 | 26.60 | 21.77 | 18.25 | 15.58 | 11.15 | 8.48 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| 23 | 0.46 | 1.10 | 2.14 | 3.76 | 4.16 | 8.10 | 11.95 | 15.75 | 19.52 | 23.25 | 30.65 | 37.97 | 35.84 | 28.44 | 23.28 | 19.51 | 16.66 | 11.92 | 9.07 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| 24 | 0.48 | 1.15 | 2.23 | 3.93 | 4.34 | 8.45 | 12.47 | 16.44 | 20.37 | 24.26 | 31.98 | 39.62 | 38.20 | 30.31 | 24.81 | 20.79 | 17.75 | 12.70 | 9.66 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| 25 | 0.50 | 1.20 | 2.33 | 4.09 | 4.52 | 8.80 | 12.99 | 17.12 | 21.21 | 25.27 | 33.31 | 41.27 | 40.61 | 32.23 | 26.38 | 22.11 | 18.87 | 13.51 | 10.27 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| 26 | 0.52 | 1.24 | 2.42 | 4.25 | 4.71 | 9.15 | 13.51 | 17.81 | 22.06 | 26.28 | 34.64 | 42.92 | 43.07 | 34.18 | 27.98 | 23.44 | 20.02 | 14.32 | 4.17 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| 28 | 0.56 | 1.34 | 2.61 | 4.58 | 5.07 | 9.86 | 14.55 | 19.18 | 23.76 | 28.30 | 37.31 | 46.22 | 48.14 | 38.20 | 31.26 | 26.20 | 22.37 | 16.01 | 0.00 | | | | | | |
| 30 | 0.60 | 1.43 | 2.79 | 4.91 | 5.43 | 10.56 | 15.59 | 20.55 | 25.46 | 30.33 | 39.97 | 49.52 | 53.38 | 42.36 | 34.67 | 29.06 | 24.81 | 17.75 | 0.00 | | | | | | |
| 32 | 0.64 | 1.53 | 2.98 | 5.23 | 5.79 | 11.27 | 16.63 | 21.92 | 27.15 | 32.35 | 42.64 | 52.82 | 58.81 | 46.67 | 38.20 | 32.01 | 27.33 | 11.45 | 0.00 | | | | | | |
| 35 | 0.69 | 1.67 | 3.26 | 5.73 | 6.33 | 12.32 | 18.19 | 23.97 | 29.70 | 35.38 | 46.63 | 57.77 | 67.27 | 53.38 | 43.69 | 36.62 | 31.26 | 0.00 | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 0.79 | 1.91 | 3.72 | 6.54 | 7.24 | 14.08 | 20.79 | 27.40 | 33.94 | 40.43 | 53.30 | 66.03 | 78.66 | 65.22 | 53.38 | 44.74 | 29.65 | 0.00 | | | | | | | |
| 45 | 0.89 | 2.15 | 4.19 | 7.36 | 8.14 | 15.84 | 23.38 | 30.82 | 38.18 | 45.49 | 59.96 | 74.28 | 88.49 | 77.83 | 63.70 | 37.00 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | |
| | Type A [Note (1)] | | | Type B [Note (2)] | | | | | | | | | Type C [Note (3)] | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES:

- (1) Type A: Manual or drip lubrication
- (2) Type B: Bath or disc lubrication
- (3) Type C: Oil stream lubrication

Table A-11 Horsepower Ratings, Single Strand Roller Chain No. 80 (1.000 in. Pitch)

| No. of Teeth | Speed, Revolutions/min, Small Sprocket | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|------|------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 88 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1,000 | 1,200 | 1,400 | 1,600 | 1,800 | 2,000 | 2,500 | 3,000 | 3,500 | 4,000 | 4,500 |
| 11 | 0.44 | 1.06 | 2.07 | 3.05 | 3.56 | 4.03 | 7.83 | 11.56 | 15.23 | 18.87 | 22.48 | 26.07 | 27.41 | 22.97 | 19.61 | 14.92 | 11.84 | 9.69 | 8.12 | 6.93 | 4.96 | 3.77 | 3.00 | 2.45 | 0.00 |
| 12 | 0.48 | 1.16 | 2.26 | 3.33 | 3.88 | 4.39 | 8.54 | 12.61 | 16.62 | 20.59 | 24.53 | 28.44 | 31.23 | 26.17 | 22.35 | 17.00 | 13.49 | 11.04 | 9.25 | 7.90 | 5.65 | 4.30 | 3.41 | 2.79 | 0.00 |
| 13 | 0.52 | 1.26 | 2.45 | 3.61 | 4.21 | 4.76 | 9.26 | 13.66 | 18.00 | 22.31 | 26.57 | 30.81 | 35.02 | 29.51 | 25.20 | 19.17 | 15.21 | 12.45 | 10.43 | 8.91 | 6.37 | 4.85 | 3.85 | 3.15 | 0.00 |
| 14 | 0.56 | 1.35 | 2.63 | 3.89 | 4.53 | 5.12 | 9.97 | 14.71 | 19.39 | 24.02 | 28.62 | 33.18 | 37.72 | 32.98 | 28.16 | 21.42 | 17.00 | 13.91 | 11.66 | 9.96 | 7.12 | 5.42 | 4.30 | 3.52 | 0.00 |
| 15 | 0.60 | 1.45 | 2.82 | 4.16 | 4.86 | 5.49 | 10.68 | 15.76 | 20.77 | 25.74 | 30.66 | 35.55 | 40.41 | 36.58 | 31.23 | 23.76 | 18.85 | 15.43 | 12.93 | 11.04 | 7.90 | 6.01 | 4.77 | 0.00 | |
| 16 | 0.64 | 1.55 | 3.01 | 4.44 | 5.18 | 5.86 | 11.39 | 16.81 | 22.16 | 27.45 | 32.70 | 37.92 | 43.11 | 40.30 | 34.41 | 26.17 | 20.77 | 17.00 | 14.25 | 12.16 | 8.70 | 6.62 | 5.25 | 0.00 | |
| 17 | 0.68 | 1.64 | 3.20 | 4.72 | 5.50 | 6.22 | 12.10 | 17.86 | 23.54 | 29.17 | 34.75 | 40.29 | 45.80 | 44.13 | 37.68 | 28.66 | 22.75 | 18.62 | 15.60 | 13.32 | 9.53 | 7.25 | 0.00 | | |
| 18 | 0.72 | 1.74 | 3.39 | 5.00 | 5.83 | 6.59 | 12.81 | 18.91 | 24.93 | 30.88 | 36.79 | 42.66 | 48.49 | 48.08 | 41.05 | 31.23 | 24.78 | 20.29 | 17.00 | 14.51 | 10.39 | 7.90 | 0.00 | | |
| 19 | 0.76 | 1.84 | 3.57 | 5.28 | 6.15 | 6.95 | 13.53 | 19.96 | 26.31 | 32.60 | 38.84 | 45.03 | 51.19 | 52.15 | 44.52 | 33.87 | 26.88 | 22.00 | 18.44 | 15.74 | 11.26 | 0.36 | 0.00 | | |
| 20 | 0.80 | 1.93 | 3.76 | 5.55 | 6.47 | 7.32 | 14.24 | 21.01 | 27.70 | 34.32 | 40.88 | 47.40 | 53.88 | 56.32 | 48.08 | 36.58 | 29.03 | 23.76 | 19.91 | 17.00 | 12.16 | 0.00 | | | |
| 21 | 0.84 | 2.03 | 3.95 | 5.83 | 6.80 | 7.69 | 14.95 | 22.07 | 29.08 | 36.03 | 42.92 | 49.77 | 56.58 | 60.59 | 51.73 | 39.36 | 31.23 | 25.56 | 21.42 | 18.29 | 13.09 | 0.00 | | | |
| 22 | 0.88 | 2.13 | 4.14 | 6.11 | 7.12 | 8.05 | 15.66 | 23.12 | 30.47 | 37.75 | 44.97 | 52.14 | 59.27 | 64.97 | 55.47 | 42.20 | 33.49 | 27.41 | 22.97 | 19.61 | 14.03 | 0.00 | | | |
| 23 | 0.92 | 2.22 | 4.33 | 6.39 | 7.45 | 8.42 | 16.37 | 24.17 | 31.85 | 39.46 | 47.01 | 54.51 | 61.97 | 69.38 | 59.30 | 45.11 | 35.80 | 29.30 | 24.55 | 20.97 | 15.00 | 0.00 | | | |
| 24 | 0.96 | 2.32 | 4.52 | 6.66 | 7.77 | 8.78 | 17.09 | 25.22 | 33.24 | 41.18 | 49.06 | 56.88 | 64.66 | 72.40 | 63.21 | 48.08 | 38.16 | 31.23 | 26.17 | 22.35 | 15.99 | 0.00 | | | |
| 25 | 1.00 | 2.42 | 4.70 | 6.94 | 8.09 | 9.15 | 17.80 | 26.27 | 34.62 | 42.89 | 51.10 | 59.25 | 67.35 | 75.42 | 67.20 | 51.12 | 40.57 | 33.20 | 27.83 | 23.76 | 8.16 | 0.00 | | | |
| 26 | 1.04 | 2.51 | 4.89 | 7.22 | 8.42 | 9.52 | 18.51 | 27.32 | 36.01 | 44.61 | 53.14 | 61.62 | 70.05 | 78.43 | 71.27 | 54.22 | 43.02 | 35.22 | 29.51 | 25.20 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 28 | 1.12 | 2.71 | 5.27 | 7.77 | 9.06 | 10.25 | 19.93 | 29.42 | 38.78 | 48.04 | 57.23 | 66.36 | 75.44 | 84.47 | 79.65 | 60.59 | 48.08 | 39.36 | 32.98 | 28.16 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 30 | 1.20 | 2.90 | 5.64 | 8.33 | 9.71 | 10.98 | 21.36 | 31.52 | 41.55 | 51.47 | 61.32 | 71.10 | 80.82 | 90.50 | 88.33 | 67.20 | 53.33 | 43.65 | 36.58 | 31.23 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 32 | 1.28 | 3.09 | 6.02 | 8.89 | 10.36 | 11.71 | 22.78 | 33.62 | 44.32 | 54.91 | 65.41 | 75.84 | 86.21 | 96.53 | 97.31 | 74.03 | 58.75 | 48.08 | 40.30 | 5.65 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 35 | 1.40 | 3.38 | 6.58 | 9.72 | 11.33 | 12.81 | 24.92 | 36.78 | 48.47 | 60.05 | 71.54 | 82.95 | 94.29 | 105.58 | 111.31 | 84.68 | 67.20 | 55.00 | 28.15 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| 40 | 1.61 | 3.87 | 7.53 | 11.11 | 12.95 | 14.64 | 28.48 | 42.03 | 55.40 | 68.63 | 81.76 | 94.80 | 107.77 | 120.67 | 133.51 | 103.46 | 82.10 | 40.16 | 0.00 | | | | | | |
| 45 | 1.81 | 4.35 | 8.47 | 12.49 | 14.57 | 16.47 | 32.04 | 47.28 | 62.32 | 77.21 | 91.98 | 106.65 | 121.24 | 135.75 | 150.20 | 123.45 | 72.28 | 0.00 | | | | | | | |
| | Type A [Note (1)] | | | | Type B [Note (2)] | | | | | | | | Type C [Note (3)] | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES:

- (1) Type A: Manual or drip lubrication
- (2) Type B: Bath or disc lubrication
- (3) Type C: Oil stream lubrication

Table A-12 Horsepower Ratings, Single Strand Roller Chain No. 80H (1.000 in. Pitch)

| No. of Teeth | Speed, Revolutions/min, Small Sprocket | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|------|------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 10 | 25 | 50 | 70 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1,000 | 1,100 | 1,200 | 1,400 | 1,600 | 1,800 | 2,000 | 2,500 | 3,000 | 3,500 | 4,000 | 4,500 |
| 11 | 0.49 | 1.19 | 2.31 | 3.19 | 4.50 | 8.75 | 12.91 | 17.02 | 21.08 | 25.12 | 29.12 | 27.41 | 22.97 | 19.61 | 17.00 | 14.92 | 11.84 | 9.69 | 8.12 | 6.93 | 4.96 | 3.77 | 3.00 | 2.45 | 0.00 |
| 12 | 0.54 | 1.30 | 2.52 | 3.48 | 4.91 | 9.54 | 14.09 | 18.57 | 23.00 | 27.40 | 31.77 | 31.23 | 26.17 | 22.35 | 19.37 | 17.00 | 13.49 | 11.04 | 9.25 | 7.90 | 5.65 | 4.30 | 3.41 | 2.79 | 0.00 |
| 13 | 0.58 | 1.40 | 2.73 | 3.77 | 5.31 | 10.34 | 15.26 | 20.11 | 24.92 | 29.68 | 34.42 | 35.22 | 29.51 | 25.20 | 21.84 | 19.17 | 15.21 | 12.45 | 10.43 | 8.91 | 6.37 | 4.85 | 3.85 | 3.15 | 0.00 |
| 14 | 0.63 | 1.51 | 2.94 | 4.06 | 5.72 | 11.13 | 16.43 | 21.66 | 26.83 | 31.97 | 37.07 | 39.36 | 32.98 | 28.16 | 24.41 | 21.42 | 17.00 | 13.91 | 11.66 | 9.96 | 7.12 | 5.42 | 4.30 | 2.02 | 0.00 |
| 15 | 0.67 | 1.62 | 3.15 | 4.35 | 6.13 | 11.93 | 17.61 | 23.21 | 28.75 | 34.25 | 39.71 | 43.65 | 36.58 | 31.23 | 27.07 | 23.76 | 18.85 | 15.43 | 12.93 | 11.04 | 7.90 | 6.01 | 4.77 | 0.00 | |
| 16 | 0.72 | 1.73 | 3.36 | 4.64 | 6.54 | 12.73 | 18.78 | 24.75 | 30.67 | 36.53 | 42.36 | 48.08 | 40.30 | 34.41 | 29.82 | 26.17 | 20.77 | 17.00 | 14.25 | 12.16 | 8.70 | 6.62 | 0.00 | | |
| 17 | 0.76 | 1.84 | 3.57 | 4.94 | 6.95 | 13.52 | 19.95 | 26.30 | 32.59 | 38.82 | 45.01 | 51.17 | 44.13 | 37.68 | 32.66 | 28.66 | 22.75 | 18.62 | 15.60 | 13.32 | 9.53 | 7.25 | 0.00 | | |
| 18 | 0.81 | 1.94 | 3.78 | 5.23 | 7.36 | 14.32 | 21.13 | 27.85 | 34.50 | 41.10 | 47.66 | 54.17 | 48.08 | 41.05 | 35.59 | 31.23 | 24.78 | 20.29 | 17.00 | 14.51 | 10.39 | 1.88 | 0.00 | | |
| 19 | 0.85 | 2.05 | 3.99 | 5.52 | 7.77 | 15.11 | 22.30 | 29.40 | 36.42 | 43.38 | 50.30 | 57.18 | 52.15 | 44.52 | 38.59 | 33.87 | 26.88 | 22.00 | 18.44 | 15.74 | 11.26 | 0.00 | | | |
| 20 | 0.90 | 2.16 | 4.20 | 5.81 | 8.18 | 15.91 | 23.48 | 30.94 | 38.34 | 45.67 | 52.95 | 60.19 | 56.32 | 48.08 | 41.68 | 36.58 | 29.03 | 23.76 | 19.91 | 17.00 | 12.16 | 0.00 | | | |
| 21 | 0.94 | 2.27 | 4.41 | 6.10 | 8.59 | 16.70 | 24.65 | 32.49 | 40.25 | 47.95 | 55.60 | 63.20 | 60.59 | 51.73 | 44.84 | 39.36 | 31.23 | 25.56 | 21.42 | 18.29 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 22 | 0.99 | 2.38 | 4.62 | 6.39 | 8.99 | 17.50 | 25.82 | 34.04 | 42.17 | 50.24 | 58.25 | 66.21 | 64.97 | 55.47 | 48.08 | 42.20 | 33.49 | 27.41 | 22.97 | 19.61 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 23 | 1.03 | 2.48 | 4.83 | 6.68 | 9.40 | 18.29 | 27.00 | 35.58 | 44.09 | 52.52 | 60.89 | 69.22 | 69.45 | 59.30 | 51.40 | 45.11 | 35.80 | 29.30 | 24.55 | 20.97 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 24 | 1.08 | 2.59 | 5.04 | 6.97 | 9.81 | 19.09 | 28.17 | 37.13 | 46.00 | 54.80 | 63.54 | 72.23 | 74.03 | 63.21 | 54.79 | 48.08 | 38.16 | 31.23 | 26.17 | 22.35 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 25 | 1.12 | 2.70 | 5.25 | 7.26 | 10.22 | 19.88 | 29.35 | 38.68 | 47.92 | 57.09 | 66.19 | 75.24 | 78.70 | 67.20 | 58.25 | 51.12 | 40.57 | 33.20 | 27.83 | 23.76 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 26 | 1.17 | 2.81 | 5.46 | 7.55 | 10.63 | 20.68 | 30.52 | 40.23 | 49.84 | 59.37 | 68.84 | 78.25 | 83.47 | 71.27 | 61.78 | 54.22 | 43.02 | 35.22 | 29.51 | 25.20 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 28 | 1.26 | 3.03 | 5.88 | 8.13 | 11.45 | 22.27 | 32.87 | 43.32 | 53.67 | 63.94 | 74.13 | 84.27 | 93.29 | 79.65 | 69.04 | 60.59 | 48.08 | 39.36 | 32.98 | 28.16 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 30 | 1.34 | 3.24 | 6.31 | 8.71 | 12.27 | 23.86 | 35.21 | 46.41 | 57.50 | 68.50 | 79.43 | 90.29 | 101.10 | 88.33 | 76.57 | 67.20 | 53.33 | 43.65 | 36.58 | 12.26 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 32 | 1.43 | 3.46 | 6.73 | 9.29 | 13.08 | 25.45 | 37.56 | 49.51 | 61.34 | 73.07 | 84.72 | 96.31 | 107.84 | 97.31 | 84.35 | 74.03 | 58.75 | 48.08 | 39.43 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| 35 | 1.57 | 3.78 | 7.36 | 10.16 | 14.31 | 27.84 | 41.08 | 54.15 | 67.09 | 79.92 | 92.67 | 105.34 | 117.95 | 111.31 | 96.49 | 84.68 | 67.20 | 55.00 | 5.58 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| 40 | 1.79 | 4.32 | 8.41 | 11.61 | 16.35 | 31.81 | 46.95 | 61.89 | 76.67 | 91.34 | 105.90 | 120.39 | 134.80 | 136.00 | 117.88 | 103.46 | 82.10 | 14.36 | 0.00 | | | | | | |
| 45 | 2.02 | 4.86 | 9.46 | 13.06 | 18.40 | 35.79 | 52.82 | 69.62 | 86.25 | 102.75 | 119.14 | 135.44 | 151.65 | 162.28 | 140.66 | 123.45 | 43.25 | 0.00 | | | | | | | |
| Type A [Note (1)] | Type B [Note (2)] | | | | | Type C [Note (3)] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES:

- (1) Type A: Manual or drip lubrication
- (2) Type B: Bath or disc lubrication
- (3) Type C: Oil stream lubrication

Table A-13 Horsepower Ratings, Single Strand Roller Chain No. 100 (1.250 in. Pitch)

| No. of Teeth | Speed, Revolutions/min, Small Sprocket | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 10 | 25 | 50 | 71 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1,000 | 1,100 | 1,200 | 1,400 | 1,600 | 1,800 | 2,000 | 2,500 | 3,000 | 3,500 | 4,000 |
| 11 | 0.85 | 2.04 | 3.96 | 5.55 | 7.71 | 11.38 | 15.00 | 22.14 | 29.18 | 36.15 | 43.06 | 40.03 | 32.77 | 27.46 | 23.45 | 20.32 | 17.84 | 14.15 | 11.58 | 9.71 | 8.29 | 5.93 | 4.51 | 3.58 | 0.00 |
| 12 | 0.92 | 2.22 | 4.32 | 6.05 | 8.41 | 12.41 | 16.36 | 24.15 | 31.83 | 39.44 | 46.98 | 45.61 | 37.33 | 31.29 | 26.71 | 23.16 | 20.32 | 16.13 | 13.20 | 11.06 | 9.45 | 6.76 | 5.14 | 0.00 | |
| 13 | 1.00 | 2.41 | 4.68 | 6.56 | 9.11 | 13.45 | 17.73 | 26.16 | 34.48 | 42.72 | 50.89 | 51.43 | 42.10 | 35.28 | 30.12 | 26.11 | 22.92 | 18.18 | 14.88 | 12.47 | 10.65 | 7.62 | 5.80 | 0.00 | |
| 14 | 1.08 | 2.59 | 5.04 | 7.06 | 9.81 | 14.48 | 19.09 | 28.18 | 37.14 | 46.01 | 54.81 | 57.48 | 47.05 | 39.43 | 33.66 | 29.18 | 25.61 | 20.32 | 16.63 | 13.94 | 11.90 | 8.52 | 1.13 | 0.00 | |
| 15 | 1.15 | 2.78 | 5.41 | 7.57 | 10.51 | 15.52 | 20.45 | 30.19 | 39.79 | 49.30 | 58.72 | 63.75 | 52.18 | 43.73 | 37.33 | 32.36 | 28.40 | 22.54 | 18.45 | 15.46 | 13.20 | 9.45 | 0.00 | | |
| 16 | 1.23 | 2.96 | 5.77 | 8.07 | 11.22 | 16.55 | 21.82 | 32.20 | 42.44 | 52.58 | 62.64 | 70.23 | 57.48 | 48.17 | 41.13 | 35.65 | 31.29 | 24.83 | 20.32 | 17.03 | 14.54 | 10.41 | 0.00 | | |
| 17 | 1.31 | 3.15 | 6.13 | 8.58 | 11.92 | 17.59 | 23.18 | 34.21 | 45.10 | 55.87 | 66.55 | 76.91 | 62.95 | 52.76 | 45.05 | 39.04 | 34.27 | 27.19 | 22.26 | 18.65 | 15.93 | 11.40 | 0.00 | | |
| 18 | 1.38 | 3.33 | 6.49 | 9.08 | 12.62 | 18.62 | 24.55 | 36.23 | 47.75 | 59.15 | 70.47 | 81.71 | 68.59 | 57.48 | 49.08 | 42.54 | 37.33 | 29.63 | 24.25 | 20.32 | 17.35 | 0.18 | 0.00 | | |
| 19 | 1.46 | 3.52 | 6.85 | 9.59 | 13.32 | 19.66 | 25.91 | 38.24 | 50.40 | 62.44 | 74.38 | 86.25 | 74.38 | 62.34 | 53.22 | 46.13 | 40.49 | 32.13 | 26.30 | 22.04 | 18.82 | 0.00 | | | |
| 20 | 1.54 | 3.70 | 7.21 | 10.09 | 14.02 | 20.69 | 27.27 | 40.25 | 53.05 | 65.73 | 78.30 | 90.79 | 80.33 | 67.32 | 57.48 | 49.82 | 43.73 | 34.70 | 28.40 | 23.80 | 20.32 | 0.00 | | | |
| 21 | 1.61 | 3.89 | 7.57 | 10.60 | 14.72 | 21.73 | 28.64 | 42.26 | 55.71 | 69.01 | 82.21 | 95.33 | 86.43 | 72.43 | 61.85 | 53.61 | 47.05 | 37.33 | 30.56 | 25.61 | 21.87 | 0.00 | | | |
| 22 | 1.69 | 4.08 | 7.93 | 11.10 | 15.42 | 22.76 | 30.00 | 44.28 | 58.36 | 72.30 | 86.13 | 99.87 | 92.68 | 77.67 | 66.31 | 57.48 | 50.45 | 40.03 | 32.77 | 27.46 | 23.45 | 0.00 | | | |
| 23 | 1.77 | 4.26 | 8.29 | 11.60 | 16.12 | 23.79 | 31.36 | 46.29 | 61.01 | 75.59 | 90.04 | 104.41 | 99.07 | 83.02 | 70.89 | 61.44 | 53.93 | 42.79 | 35.03 | 29.35 | 25.06 | 0.00 | | | |
| 24 | 1.84 | 4.45 | 8.65 | 12.11 | 16.82 | 24.83 | 32.73 | 48.30 | 63.66 | 78.87 | 93.96 | 108.95 | 105.60 | 88.50 | 75.56 | 65.49 | 57.48 | 45.61 | 37.33 | 31.29 | 5.43 | 0.00 | | | |
| 25 | 1.92 | 4.63 | 9.01 | 12.61 | 17.52 | 25.86 | 34.09 | 50.31 | 66.32 | 82.16 | 97.87 | 113.48 | 112.27 | 94.09 | 80.33 | 69.63 | 61.11 | 48.49 | 39.69 | 33.26 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 26 | 2.00 | 4.82 | 9.37 | 13.12 | 18.23 | 26.90 | 35.45 | 52.33 | 68.97 | 85.45 | 101.79 | 118.02 | 119.07 | 99.79 | 85.20 | 73.85 | 64.81 | 51.43 | 42.10 | 35.28 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 28 | 2.15 | 5.19 | 10.09 | 14.13 | 19.63 | 28.97 | 38.18 | 56.35 | 74.27 | 92.02 | 109.62 | 127.10 | 133.07 | 111.52 | 95.22 | 82.53 | 72.43 | 57.48 | 47.05 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| 30 | 2.31 | 5.56 | 10.81 | 15.14 | 21.03 | 31.04 | 40.91 | 60.38 | 79.58 | 98.59 | 117.45 | 136.18 | 147.58 | 123.68 | 105.60 | 91.53 | 80.33 | 63.75 | 49.40 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| 32 | 2.46 | 5.93 | 11.53 | 16.15 | 22.43 | 33.11 | 43.64 | 64.40 | 84.88 | 105.16 | 125.28 | 145.26 | 162.58 | 136.25 | 116.33 | 100.84 | 88.50 | 70.23 | 8.82 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| 35 | 2.69 | 6.48 | 12.61 | 17.66 | 24.53 | 36.21 | 47.73 | 70.44 | 92.84 | 115.02 | 137.02 | 158.88 | 180.61 | 155.85 | 133.07 | 115.34 | 101.23 | 69.02 | 0.00 | | | | | | |
| 40 | 3.07 | 7.41 | 14.41 | 20.18 | 28.04 | 41.38 | 54.54 | 80.50 | 106.11 | 131.45 | 156.60 | 181.58 | 206.41 | 190.42 | 162.58 | 140.92 | 122.68 | 0.00 | | | | | | | |
| 45 | 3.46 | 8.34 | 16.22 | 22.71 | 31.54 | 46.55 | 61.36 | 90.56 | 119.37 | 147.89 | 176.17 | 204.27 | 232.21 | 227.21 | 194.00 | 168.15 | 34.58 | 0.00 | | | | | | | |
| Type A [Note (1)] | Type B [Note (2)] | | | | | | | | | Type C [Note (3)] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES:

- (1) Type A: Manual or drip lubrication
- (2) Type B: Bath or disc lubrication
- (3) Type C: Oil stream lubrication

Table A-14 Horsepower Ratings, Single Strand Roller Chain No. 100H (1.250 in. Pitch)

| No. of Teeth | Speed, Revolutions/min, Small Sprocket | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 10 | 25 | 50 | 58 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1,000 | 1,100 | 1,200 | 1,400 | 1,600 | 1,800 | 2,000 | 2,200 | 2,400 | 2,700 | 3,000 | 3,500 |
| 11 | 0.93 | 2.23 | 4.34 | 5.01 | 8.45 | 16.43 | 24.25 | 31.96 | 39.60 | 47.18 | 40.03 | 32.77 | 27.46 | 23.45 | 20.32 | 17.84 | 14.15 | 11.58 | 9.71 | 8.29 | 7.19 | 6.31 | 5.28 | 4.51 | 0.00 |
| 12 | 1.01 | 2.44 | 4.74 | 5.46 | 9.21 | 17.93 | 26.46 | 34.87 | 43.20 | 51.46 | 45.61 | 37.33 | 31.29 | 26.71 | 23.16 | 20.32 | 16.13 | 13.20 | 11.06 | 9.45 | 8.19 | 7.19 | 6.02 | 5.14 | 0.00 |
| 13 | 1.09 | 2.64 | 5.13 | 5.92 | 9.98 | 19.42 | 28.66 | 37.78 | 46.80 | 55.75 | 51.43 | 42.10 | 35.28 | 30.12 | 26.11 | 22.92 | 18.18 | 14.88 | 12.47 | 10.65 | 9.23 | 8.10 | 6.79 | 5.80 | 0.00 |
| 14 | 1.18 | 2.84 | 5.53 | 6.37 | 10.75 | 20.91 | 30.86 | 40.68 | 50.40 | 60.04 | 57.48 | 47.05 | 39.43 | 33.66 | 29.18 | 25.61 | 20.32 | 16.63 | 13.94 | 11.90 | 10.32 | 9.05 | 7.59 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 15 | 1.26 | 3.04 | 5.92 | 6.83 | 11.52 | 22.41 | 33.07 | 43.59 | 54.00 | 64.33 | 63.75 | 52.18 | 43.73 | 37.33 | 32.36 | 28.40 | 22.54 | 18.45 | 15.46 | 13.20 | 11.44 | 10.04 | 8.42 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 16 | 1.35 | 3.25 | 6.32 | 7.28 | 12.29 | 23.90 | 35.27 | 46.49 | 57.60 | 68.62 | 70.23 | 57.48 | 48.17 | 41.13 | 35.65 | 31.29 | 24.83 | 20.32 | 17.03 | 14.54 | 12.60 | 11.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 17 | 1.43 | 3.45 | 6.71 | 7.74 | 13.05 | 25.39 | 37.48 | 49.40 | 61.20 | 72.91 | 76.91 | 62.95 | 52.76 | 45.05 | 39.04 | 34.27 | 27.19 | 22.26 | 18.65 | 15.93 | 13.80 | 12.12 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 18 | 1.52 | 3.65 | 7.11 | 8.19 | 13.82 | 26.89 | 39.68 | 52.31 | 64.80 | 77.20 | 83.80 | 68.59 | 57.48 | 49.08 | 42.54 | 37.33 | 29.63 | 24.25 | 20.32 | 17.35 | 15.04 | 2.94 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 19 | 1.60 | 3.86 | 7.50 | 8.65 | 14.59 | 28.38 | 41.89 | 55.21 | 68.40 | 81.48 | 90.88 | 74.38 | 62.34 | 53.22 | 46.13 | 40.49 | 32.13 | 26.30 | 22.04 | 18.82 | 16.31 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 20 | 1.68 | 4.06 | 7.89 | 9.10 | 15.36 | 29.88 | 44.09 | 58.12 | 72.00 | 85.77 | 98.15 | 80.33 | 67.32 | 57.48 | 49.82 | 43.73 | 34.70 | 28.40 | 23.80 | 20.32 | 7.77 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 21 | 1.77 | 4.26 | 8.29 | 9.56 | 16.13 | 31.37 | 46.30 | 61.02 | 75.60 | 90.06 | 104.43 | 86.43 | 72.43 | 61.85 | 53.61 | 47.05 | 37.33 | 30.56 | 25.61 | 21.87 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 22 | 1.85 | 4.46 | 8.68 | 10.01 | 16.89 | 32.86 | 48.50 | 63.93 | 79.20 | 94.35 | 109.40 | 92.68 | 77.67 | 66.31 | 57.48 | 50.45 | 40.03 | 32.77 | 27.46 | 21.67 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 23 | 1.94 | 4.67 | 9.08 | 10.47 | 17.66 | 34.36 | 50.71 | 66.83 | 82.80 | 98.64 | 114.37 | 99.07 | 83.02 | 70.89 | 61.44 | 53.93 | 42.79 | 35.03 | 29.35 | 2.94 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 24 | 2.02 | 4.87 | 9.47 | 10.92 | 18.43 | 35.85 | 52.91 | 69.74 | 86.40 | 102.93 | 119.34 | 105.60 | 88.50 | 75.56 | 65.49 | 57.48 | 45.61 | 37.33 | 31.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 25 | 2.10 | 5.07 | 9.87 | 11.38 | 19.20 | 37.34 | 55.12 | 72.65 | 90.00 | 107.22 | 124.32 | 112.27 | 94.09 | 80.33 | 69.63 | 61.11 | 48.49 | 39.69 | 29.68 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 26 | 2.19 | 5.28 | 10.26 | 11.83 | 19.97 | 38.84 | 57.32 | 75.55 | 93.60 | 111.51 | 129.29 | 119.07 | 99.79 | 85.20 | 73.85 | 64.81 | 51.43 | 42.10 | 11.58 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 28 | 2.36 | 5.68 | 11.05 | 12.75 | 21.50 | 41.83 | 61.73 | 81.36 | 100.80 | 120.08 | 139.24 | 133.07 | 111.52 | 95.22 | 82.53 | 72.43 | 57.48 | 47.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 30 | 2.53 | 6.09 | 11.84 | 13.66 | 23.04 | 44.81 | 66.14 | 87.18 | 108.00 | 128.66 | 149.18 | 147.58 | 123.68 | 105.60 | 91.53 | 80.33 | 63.75 | 19.16 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 32 | 2.69 | 6.49 | 12.63 | 14.57 | 24.57 | 47.80 | 70.55 | 92.99 | 115.20 | 137.24 | 159.13 | 162.58 | 136.25 | 116.33 | 100.84 | 88.50 | 70.23 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 35 | 2.95 | 7.10 | 13.82 | 15.93 | 26.88 | 52.28 | 77.16 | 101.71 | 126.00 | 150.10 | 174.04 | 185.97 | 155.85 | 133.07 | 115.34 | 101.23 | 33.74 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 40 | 3.37 | 8.12 | 15.79 | 18.21 | 30.72 | 59.75 | 88.18 | 116.23 | 144.00 | 171.55 | 198.91 | 226.11 | 190.42 | 162.58 | 140.92 | 82.37 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 45 | 3.79 | 9.13 | 17.76 | 20.48 | 34.55 | 67.22 | 99.21 | 130.76 | 162.00 | 192.99 | 223.77 | 254.38 | 227.21 | 194.00 | 85.51 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Type A [Note (1)] | | | Type B [Note (2)] | | | | | | Type C [Note (3)] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES:

- (1) Type A: Manual or drip lubrication
- (2) Type B: Bath or disc lubrication
- (3) Type C: Oil stream lubrication

Table A-15 Horsepower Ratings, Single Strand Roller Chain No. 120 (1.500 in. Pitch)

| No. of Teeth | Speed, Revolutions/min, Small Sprocket | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 10 | 25 | 50 | 60 | 75 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1,000 | 1,200 | 1,400 | 1,600 | 1,800 | 2,000 | 2,200 | 2,400 | 2,700 | 3,000 |
| 11 | 1.43 | 3.44 | 6.69 | 7.97 | 9.88 | 13.02 | 19.22 | 25.33 | 37.38 | 49.27 | 61.04 | 58.37 | 46.32 | 37.91 | 31.77 | 27.13 | 20.64 | 16.38 | 13.40 | 11.23 | 9.59 | 8.31 | 7.30 | 6.11 | 0.00 |
| 12 | 1.56 | 3.75 | 7.30 | 8.70 | 10.78 | 14.20 | 20.96 | 27.63 | 40.78 | 53.75 | 66.59 | 66.51 | 52.78 | 43.20 | 36.20 | 30.91 | 23.51 | 18.66 | 15.27 | 12.80 | 10.93 | 9.47 | 8.31 | 6.97 | 0.00 |
| 13 | 1.69 | 4.07 | 7.91 | 9.42 | 11.67 | 15.39 | 22.71 | 29.93 | 44.18 | 58.23 | 72.14 | 74.99 | 59.51 | 48.71 | 40.82 | 34.85 | 26.51 | 21.04 | 17.22 | 14.43 | 12.32 | 10.68 | 9.37 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 14 | 1.82 | 4.38 | 8.52 | 10.15 | 12.57 | 16.57 | 24.46 | 32.24 | 47.58 | 62.71 | 77.69 | 83.81 | 66.51 | 54.44 | 45.62 | 38.95 | 29.63 | 23.51 | 19.25 | 16.13 | 13.77 | 11.94 | 10.48 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 15 | 1.95 | 4.69 | 9.13 | 10.87 | 13.47 | 17.76 | 26.20 | 34.54 | 50.98 | 67.19 | 83.24 | 92.95 | 73.76 | 60.37 | 50.59 | 43.20 | 32.86 | 26.08 | 21.34 | 17.89 | 15.27 | 13.24 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 16 | 2.08 | 5.00 | 9.74 | 11.60 | 14.37 | 18.94 | 27.95 | 36.84 | 54.37 | 71.67 | 88.79 | 102.39 | 81.26 | 66.51 | 55.74 | 47.59 | 36.20 | 28.73 | 23.51 | 19.71 | 16.83 | 14.58 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 17 | 2.21 | 5.32 | 10.34 | 12.32 | 15.27 | 20.12 | 29.70 | 39.14 | 57.77 | 76.15 | 94.34 | 112.14 | 88.99 | 72.84 | 61.04 | 52.12 | 39.65 | 31.46 | 25.75 | 21.58 | 18.43 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 18 | 2.34 | 5.63 | 10.95 | 13.05 | 16.16 | 21.31 | 31.45 | 41.45 | 61.17 | 80.63 | 99.89 | 119.00 | 96.96 | 79.36 | 66.51 | 56.78 | 43.20 | 34.28 | 28.06 | 23.51 | 20.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 19 | 2.47 | 5.94 | 11.56 | 13.77 | 17.06 | 22.49 | 33.19 | 43.75 | 64.57 | 85.11 | 105.44 | 125.61 | 105.15 | 86.06 | 72.13 | 61.58 | 46.85 | 37.18 | 30.43 | 25.50 | 0.80 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 20 | 2.60 | 6.26 | 12.17 | 14.50 | 17.96 | 23.67 | 34.94 | 46.05 | 67.97 | 89.59 | 110.99 | 132.22 | 113.56 | 92.95 | 77.89 | 66.51 | 50.59 | 40.15 | 32.86 | 27.54 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 21 | 2.73 | 6.57 | 12.78 | 15.22 | 18.86 | 24.86 | 36.69 | 48.36 | 71.37 | 94.07 | 116.54 | 138.83 | 122.18 | 100.00 | 83.81 | 71.56 | 54.44 | 43.20 | 35.36 | 27.46 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 22 | 2.86 | 6.88 | 13.39 | 15.95 | 19.76 | 26.04 | 38.43 | 50.66 | 74.76 | 98.55 | 122.09 | 145.44 | 131.01 | 107.23 | 89.87 | 76.73 | 58.37 | 46.32 | 37.91 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 23 | 2.99 | 7.19 | 14.00 | 16.67 | 20.65 | 27.22 | 40.18 | 52.96 | 78.16 | 103.02 | 127.64 | 152.05 | 140.04 | 114.62 | 96.06 | 82.02 | 62.39 | 49.51 | 40.53 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 24 | 3.11 | 7.51 | 14.60 | 17.40 | 21.55 | 28.41 | 41.93 | 55.26 | 81.56 | 107.50 | 133.19 | 158.66 | 149.28 | 122.18 | 102.39 | 87.43 | 66.51 | 52.78 | 43.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 25 | 3.24 | 7.82 | 15.21 | 18.12 | 22.45 | 29.59 | 43.67 | 57.57 | 84.96 | 111.98 | 138.74 | 165.27 | 158.70 | 129.90 | 108.86 | 92.95 | 70.71 | 56.11 | 18.37 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 26 | 3.37 | 8.13 | 15.82 | 18.85 | 23.35 | 30.78 | 45.42 | 59.87 | 88.36 | 116.46 | 144.29 | 171.88 | 168.32 | 137.77 | 115.46 | 98.58 | 74.99 | 59.51 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 28 | 3.63 | 8.76 | 17.04 | 20.30 | 25.15 | 33.14 | 48.92 | 64.47 | 95.15 | 125.42 | 155.38 | 185.11 | 188.11 | 153.97 | 129.03 | 110.17 | 83.81 | 66.51 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 30 | 3.89 | 9.38 | 18.25 | 21.75 | 26.94 | 35.51 | 52.41 | 69.08 | 101.95 | 134.38 | 166.48 | 198.33 | 208.62 | 170.75 | 143.10 | 122.18 | 92.95 | 13.70 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 32 | 4.15 | 10.01 | 19.47 | 23.20 | 28.74 | 37.88 | 55.90 | 73.68 | 108.75 | 143.34 | 177.58 | 211.55 | 229.83 | 188.11 | 157.65 | 134.60 | 102.39 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 35 | 4.54 | 10.95 | 21.30 | 25.37 | 31.43 | 41.43 | 61.14 | 80.59 | 118.94 | 156.78 | 194.23 | 231.38 | 262.89 | 215.17 | 180.33 | 153.97 | 117.13 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 40 | 5.19 | 12.51 | 24.34 | 28.99 | 35.92 | 47.35 | 69.88 | 92.11 | 135.94 | 179.17 | 221.98 | 264.44 | 306.61 | 262.89 | 220.32 | 176.66 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 45 | 5.84 | 14.08 | 27.38 | 32.62 | 40.41 | 53.27 | 78.61 | 103.62 | 152.93 | 201.57 | 249.72 | 297.49 | 344.94 | 313.69 | 213.33 | 49.79 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Type A [Note (1)] | Type B [Note (2)] | | | | | | | Type C [Note (3)] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES:

- (1) Type A: Manual or drip lubrication
- (2) Type B: Bath or disc lubrication
- (3) Type C: Oil stream lubrication

Table A-16 Horsepower Ratings, Single Strand Roller Chain No. 120H (1.500 in. Pitch)

| No. of Teeth | Speed, Revolutions/min, Small Sprocket | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 5 | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1,000 | 1,200 | 1,400 | 1,600 | 1,800 | 2,000 | 2,200 | 2,400 | 2,700 | 3,000 |
| 11 | 0.79 | 1.54 | 3.72 | 7.23 | 10.67 | 14.06 | 20.76 | 27.36 | 40.38 | 53.22 | 65.93 | 58.37 | 46.32 | 37.91 | 31.77 | 27.13 | 20.64 | 16.38 | 13.40 | 11.23 | 9.59 | 8.31 | 7.30 | 6.11 | 0.00 |
| 12 | 0.86 | 1.68 | 4.05 | 7.89 | 11.64 | 15.34 | 22.64 | 29.85 | 44.05 | 58.06 | 71.93 | 66.51 | 52.78 | 43.20 | 36.20 | 30.91 | 23.51 | 18.66 | 15.27 | 12.80 | 10.93 | 9.47 | 8.31 | 1.06 | 0.00 |
| 13 | 0.94 | 1.82 | 4.39 | 8.54 | 12.61 | 16.62 | 24.53 | 32.33 | 47.72 | 62.90 | 77.92 | 74.99 | 59.51 | 48.71 | 40.82 | 34.85 | 26.51 | 21.04 | 17.22 | 14.43 | 12.32 | 10.68 | 9.37 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 14 | 1.01 | 1.96 | 4.73 | 9.20 | 13.58 | 17.90 | 26.42 | 34.82 | 51.39 | 67.73 | 83.92 | 83.81 | 66.51 | 54.44 | 45.62 | 38.95 | 29.63 | 23.51 | 19.25 | 16.13 | 13.77 | 11.94 | 4.55 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 15 | 1.08 | 2.10 | 5.07 | 9.86 | 14.55 | 19.18 | 28.30 | 37.31 | 55.06 | 72.57 | 89.91 | 92.95 | 73.76 | 60.37 | 50.59 | 43.20 | 32.86 | 26.08 | 21.34 | 17.89 | 15.27 | 13.24 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 16 | 1.15 | 2.24 | 5.41 | 10.52 | 15.52 | 20.46 | 30.19 | 39.79 | 58.73 | 77.41 | 95.90 | 102.39 | 81.26 | 66.51 | 55.74 | 47.59 | 36.20 | 28.73 | 23.51 | 19.71 | 16.83 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 17 | 1.23 | 2.38 | 5.74 | 11.17 | 16.49 | 21.73 | 32.08 | 42.28 | 62.40 | 82.25 | 101.90 | 112.14 | 88.99 | 72.84 | 61.04 | 52.12 | 39.65 | 31.46 | 25.75 | 21.58 | 18.43 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 18 | 1.30 | 2.52 | 6.08 | 11.83 | 17.46 | 23.01 | 33.96 | 44.77 | 66.07 | 87.09 | 107.89 | 122.18 | 96.96 | 79.36 | 66.51 | 56.78 | 43.20 | 34.28 | 28.06 | 23.51 | 4.23 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 19 | 1.37 | 2.66 | 6.42 | 12.49 | 18.43 | 24.29 | 35.85 | 47.26 | 69.74 | 91.93 | 113.89 | 132.50 | 105.15 | 86.06 | 72.13 | 61.58 | 46.85 | 37.18 | 30.43 | 25.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 20 | 1.44 | 2.80 | 6.76 | 13.14 | 19.40 | 25.57 | 37.74 | 49.74 | 73.41 | 96.76 | 119.88 | 142.81 | 113.56 | 92.95 | 77.89 | 66.51 | 50.59 | 40.15 | 32.86 | 24.58 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 21 | 1.51 | 2.94 | 7.09 | 13.80 | 20.37 | 26.85 | 39.63 | 52.23 | 77.08 | 101.60 | 125.87 | 149.95 | 122.18 | 100.00 | 83.81 | 71.56 | 54.44 | 43.20 | 35.36 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 22 | 1.59 | 3.08 | 7.43 | 14.46 | 21.34 | 28.13 | 41.51 | 54.72 | 80.75 | 106.44 | 131.87 | 157.09 | 131.01 | 107.23 | 89.87 | 76.73 | 58.37 | 46.32 | 37.91 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 23 | 1.66 | 3.22 | 7.77 | 15.12 | 22.31 | 29.41 | 43.40 | 57.20 | 84.42 | 111.28 | 137.86 | 164.23 | 140.04 | 114.62 | 96.06 | 82.02 | 62.39 | 49.51 | 38.38 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 24 | 1.73 | 3.36 | 8.11 | 15.77 | 23.28 | 30.68 | 45.29 | 59.69 | 88.10 | 116.12 | 143.86 | 171.37 | 149.28 | 122.18 | 102.39 | 87.43 | 66.51 | 52.78 | 12.24 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 25 | 1.80 | 3.50 | 8.45 | 16.43 | 24.25 | 31.96 | 47.17 | 62.18 | 91.77 | 120.96 | 149.85 | 178.51 | 158.70 | 129.90 | 108.86 | 92.95 | 70.71 | 56.11 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 26 | 1.87 | 3.64 | 8.78 | 17.09 | 25.22 | 33.24 | 49.06 | 64.66 | 95.44 | 125.79 | 155.84 | 185.65 | 168.32 | 137.77 | 115.46 | 98.58 | 74.99 | 59.51 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 28 | 2.02 | 3.93 | 9.46 | 18.40 | 27.16 | 35.80 | 52.83 | 69.64 | 102.78 | 135.47 | 167.83 | 199.94 | 188.11 | 153.97 | 129.03 | 110.17 | 83.81 | 30.35 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 30 | 2.16 | 4.21 | 10.14 | 19.72 | 29.10 | 38.36 | 56.61 | 74.61 | 110.12 | 145.15 | 179.82 | 214.22 | 208.62 | 170.75 | 143.10 | 122.18 | 92.95 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 32 | 2.31 | 4.49 | 10.81 | 21.03 | 31.04 | 40.91 | 60.38 | 79.59 | 117.46 | 154.82 | 191.81 | 228.50 | 229.83 | 188.11 | 157.65 | 134.60 | 88.71 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 35 | 2.52 | 4.91 | 11.82 | 23.00 | 33.95 | 44.75 | 66.04 | 87.05 | 128.47 | 169.34 | 209.79 | 249.92 | 262.89 | 215.17 | 180.33 | 153.97 | 12.54 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 40 | 2.88 | 5.61 | 13.51 | 26.29 | 38.80 | 51.14 | 75.48 | 99.48 | 146.83 | 193.53 | 239.76 | 285.62 | 321.19 | 262.89 | 220.32 | 118.61 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 45 | 3.24 | 6.31 | 15.20 | 29.58 | 43.65 | 57.53 | 84.91 | 111.92 | 165.18 | 217.72 | 269.73 | 321.32 | 372.57 | 278.98 | 148.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Type A [Note (1)] | | | Type B [Note (2)] | | | | | | | Type C [Note (3)] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES:

- (1) Type A: Manual or drip lubrication
- (2) Type B: Bath or disc lubrication
- (3) Type C: Oil stream lubrication

Table A-17 Horsepower Ratings, Single Strand Roller Chain No. 140 (1.750 in. Pitch)

| No. of Teeth | Speed, Revolutions/min, Small Sprocket | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 5 | 10 | 25 | 50 | 53 | 75 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1,000 | 1,200 | 1,400 | 1,600 | 1,800 | 2,000 | 2,200 | 2,400 | 2,700 |
| 11 | 1.14 | 2.21 | 5.32 | 10.36 | 10.95 | 15.28 | 20.15 | 29.73 | 39.19 | 57.84 | 76.24 | 86.80 | 66.03 | 52.40 | 42.89 | 35.94 | 30.69 | 23.35 | 18.53 | 15.16 | 12.71 | 10.85 | 9.40 | 8.25 | 0.00 |
| 12 | 1.24 | 2.41 | 5.81 | 11.30 | 11.95 | 16.67 | 21.98 | 32.44 | 42.75 | 63.10 | 83.17 | 98.90 | 75.24 | 59.70 | 48.87 | 40.95 | 34.97 | 26.60 | 21.11 | 17.28 | 14.48 | 12.36 | 10.72 | 0.72 | 0.00 |
| 13 | 1.34 | 2.61 | 6.29 | 12.24 | 12.94 | 18.06 | 23.81 | 35.14 | 46.32 | 68.36 | 90.10 | 111.52 | 84.83 | 67.32 | 55.10 | 46.18 | 39.43 | 29.99 | 23.80 | 19.48 | 16.33 | 13.94 | 12.08 | 0.00 | |
| 14 | 1.45 | 2.81 | 6.78 | 13.18 | 13.94 | 19.45 | 25.64 | 37.84 | 49.88 | 73.61 | 97.03 | 120.21 | 94.81 | 75.24 | 61.58 | 51.61 | 44.06 | 33.52 | 26.60 | 21.77 | 18.25 | 15.58 | 0.00 | | |
| 15 | 1.55 | 3.01 | 7.26 | 14.12 | 14.93 | 20.84 | 27.47 | 40.54 | 53.44 | 78.87 | 103.96 | 128.79 | 105.15 | 83.44 | 68.29 | 57.23 | 48.87 | 37.17 | 29.50 | 24.15 | 20.24 | 17.28 | 0.00 | | |
| 16 | 1.65 | 3.21 | 7.74 | 15.06 | 15.93 | 22.23 | 29.30 | 43.25 | 57.00 | 84.13 | 110.89 | 137.38 | 115.83 | 91.92 | 75.24 | 63.05 | 53.83 | 40.95 | 32.50 | 26.60 | 22.29 | 0.00 | | | |
| 17 | 1.75 | 3.41 | 8.23 | 16.00 | 16.93 | 23.62 | 31.13 | 45.95 | 60.57 | 89.39 | 117.82 | 145.97 | 126.86 | 100.67 | 82.40 | 69.05 | 58.96 | 44.85 | 35.59 | 29.13 | 24.41 | 0.00 | | | |
| 18 | 1.86 | 3.61 | 8.71 | 16.95 | 17.92 | 25.01 | 32.97 | 48.65 | 64.13 | 94.65 | 124.75 | 154.55 | 138.22 | 109.68 | 89.77 | 75.24 | 64.24 | 48.87 | 38.78 | 31.74 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 19 | 1.96 | 3.82 | 9.20 | 17.89 | 18.92 | 26.40 | 34.80 | 51.36 | 67.69 | 99.90 | 131.68 | 163.14 | 149.89 | 118.95 | 97.36 | 81.59 | 69.66 | 53.00 | 42.06 | 34.42 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 20 | 2.06 | 4.02 | 9.68 | 18.83 | 19.91 | 27.79 | 36.63 | 54.06 | 71.25 | 105.16 | 138.61 | 171.73 | 161.88 | 128.46 | 105.15 | 88.12 | 75.24 | 57.23 | 45.42 | 35.82 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 21 | 2.17 | 4.22 | 10.16 | 19.77 | 20.91 | 29.18 | 38.46 | 56.76 | 74.82 | 110.42 | 145.54 | 180.31 | 174.17 | 138.22 | 113.13 | 94.81 | 80.95 | 61.58 | 48.87 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| 22 | 2.27 | 4.42 | 10.65 | 20.71 | 21.90 | 30.57 | 40.29 | 59.47 | 78.38 | 115.68 | 152.47 | 188.90 | 186.76 | 148.21 | 121.30 | 101.66 | 86.80 | 66.03 | 52.40 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| 23 | 2.37 | 4.62 | 11.13 | 21.65 | 22.90 | 31.96 | 42.12 | 62.17 | 81.94 | 120.94 | 159.40 | 197.48 | 199.64 | 158.43 | 129.67 | 108.67 | 92.78 | 70.58 | 56.01 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| 24 | 2.48 | 4.82 | 11.62 | 22.60 | 23.90 | 33.35 | 43.95 | 64.87 | 85.51 | 126.20 | 166.33 | 206.07 | 212.80 | 168.87 | 138.22 | 115.83 | 98.90 | 75.24 | 37.90 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| 25 | 2.58 | 5.02 | 12.10 | 23.54 | 24.89 | 34.74 | 45.79 | 67.57 | 89.07 | 131.45 | 173.27 | 214.66 | 226.24 | 179.53 | 146.94 | 123.15 | 105.15 | 79.99 | 0.00 | | | | | | |
| 26 | 2.68 | 5.22 | 12.58 | 24.48 | 25.89 | 36.13 | 47.62 | 70.28 | 92.63 | 136.71 | 180.20 | 223.24 | 239.95 | 190.41 | 155.85 | 130.61 | 111.52 | 84.83 | 0.00 | | | | | | |
| 28 | 2.89 | 5.62 | 13.55 | 26.36 | 27.88 | 38.91 | 51.28 | 75.68 | 99.76 | 147.23 | 194.06 | 240.42 | 268.16 | 212.80 | 174.17 | 145.97 | 124.63 | 94.81 | 0.00 | | | | | | |
| 30 | 3.10 | 6.02 | 14.52 | 28.24 | 29.87 | 41.68 | 54.94 | 81.09 | 106.88 | 157.74 | 207.92 | 257.59 | 297.40 | 236.00 | 193.16 | 161.88 | 138.22 | 18.64 | 0.00 | | | | | | |
| 32 | 3.30 | 6.43 | 15.49 | 30.13 | 31.86 | 44.46 | 58.61 | 86.50 | 114.01 | 168.26 | 221.78 | 274.76 | 327.63 | 259.99 | 212.80 | 178.34 | 152.27 | 0.00 | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 3.61 | 7.03 | 16.94 | 32.95 | 34.85 | 48.63 | 64.10 | 94.60 | 124.70 | 184.03 | 242.57 | 300.52 | 358.00 | 297.40 | 243.41 | 203.99 | 135.27 | 0.00 | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 4.13 | 8.03 | 19.36 | 37.66 | 39.83 | 55.58 | 73.26 | 108.12 | 142.51 | 210.33 | 277.22 | 343.45 | 409.15 | 363.35 | 297.40 | 153.78 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | 4.65 | 9.04 | 21.78 | 42.37 | 44.80 | 62.53 | 82.42 | 121.63 | 160.32 | 236.62 | 311.88 | 386.38 | 460.29 | 433.56 | 221.34 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Type A [Note (1)] | | | | Type B [Note (2)] | | | | | | | | Type C [Note (3)] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES:

- (1) Type A: Manual or drip lubrication
- (2) Type B: Bath or disc lubrication
- (3) Type C: Oil stream lubrication

Table A-18 Horsepower Ratings, Single Strand Roller Chain No. 140H (1.750 in. Pitch)

| No. of Teeth | Speed, Revolutions/min, Small Sprocket | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 5 | 10 | 25 | 44 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1,000 | 1,200 | 1,400 | 1,600 | 1,800 | 2,000 | 2,200 | 2,400 | 2,700 |
| 11 | 1.21 | 2.36 | 5.69 | 9.79 | 11.07 | 16.34 | 21.54 | 31.79 | 41.90 | 61.84 | 81.50 | 86.80 | 66.03 | 52.40 | 42.89 | 35.94 | 30.69 | 23.35 | 18.53 | 15.16 | 12.71 | 10.85 | 9.40 | 8.25 | 0.00 |
| 12 | 1.32 | 2.58 | 6.21 | 10.68 | 12.08 | 17.83 | 23.50 | 34.68 | 45.71 | 67.46 | 88.91 | 98.90 | 75.24 | 59.70 | 48.87 | 40.95 | 34.97 | 26.60 | 21.11 | 17.28 | 14.48 | 12.36 | 10.72 | 0.00 | |
| 13 | 1.43 | 2.79 | 6.73 | 11.57 | 13.08 | 19.31 | 25.45 | 37.57 | 49.52 | 73.08 | 96.32 | 111.52 | 84.83 | 67.32 | 55.10 | 46.18 | 39.43 | 29.99 | 23.80 | 19.48 | 16.33 | 13.94 | 0.00 | | |
| 14 | 1.55 | 3.01 | 7.24 | 12.46 | 14.09 | 20.80 | 27.41 | 40.46 | 53.32 | 78.70 | 103.73 | 124.63 | 94.81 | 75.24 | 61.58 | 51.61 | 44.06 | 33.52 | 26.60 | 21.77 | 18.25 | 15.58 | 0.00 | | |
| 15 | 1.66 | 3.22 | 7.76 | 13.35 | 15.10 | 22.28 | 29.37 | 43.35 | 57.13 | 84.32 | 111.14 | 137.69 | 105.15 | 83.44 | 68.29 | 57.23 | 48.87 | 37.17 | 29.50 | 24.15 | 20.24 | 0.00 | | | |
| 16 | 1.77 | 3.44 | 8.28 | 14.24 | 16.10 | 23.77 | 31.33 | 46.24 | 60.94 | 89.94 | 118.55 | 146.87 | 115.83 | 91.92 | 75.24 | 63.05 | 53.83 | 40.95 | 32.50 | 26.60 | 22.29 | 0.00 | | | |
| 17 | 1.88 | 3.65 | 8.80 | 15.13 | 17.11 | 25.25 | 33.29 | 49.13 | 64.75 | 95.56 | 125.96 | 156.05 | 126.86 | 100.67 | 82.40 | 69.05 | 58.96 | 44.85 | 35.59 | 29.13 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 18 | 1.99 | 3.86 | 9.31 | 16.02 | 18.12 | 26.74 | 35.24 | 52.02 | 68.56 | 101.19 | 133.37 | 165.23 | 138.22 | 109.68 | 89.77 | 75.24 | 64.24 | 48.87 | 38.78 | 31.74 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 19 | 2.10 | 4.08 | 9.83 | 16.92 | 19.12 | 28.22 | 37.20 | 54.90 | 72.37 | 106.81 | 140.78 | 174.41 | 149.89 | 118.95 | 97.36 | 81.59 | 69.66 | 53.00 | 42.06 | 33.55 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 20 | 2.21 | 4.29 | 10.35 | 17.81 | 20.13 | 29.71 | 39.16 | 57.79 | 76.18 | 112.43 | 148.19 | 183.59 | 161.88 | 128.46 | 105.15 | 88.12 | 75.24 | 57.23 | 45.42 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| 21 | 2.32 | 4.51 | 10.87 | 18.70 | 21.14 | 31.20 | 41.12 | 60.68 | 79.99 | 118.05 | 155.60 | 192.77 | 174.17 | 138.22 | 113.13 | 94.81 | 80.95 | 61.58 | 48.87 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| 22 | 2.43 | 4.72 | 11.38 | 19.59 | 22.14 | 32.68 | 43.08 | 63.57 | 83.80 | 123.67 | 163.01 | 201.95 | 186.76 | 148.21 | 121.30 | 101.66 | 86.80 | 66.03 | 52.40 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| 23 | 2.54 | 4.94 | 11.90 | 20.48 | 23.15 | 34.17 | 45.03 | 66.46 | 87.60 | 129.29 | 170.42 | 211.13 | 199.64 | 158.43 | 129.67 | 108.67 | 92.78 | 70.58 | 29.48 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| 24 | 2.65 | 5.15 | 12.42 | 21.37 | 24.16 | 35.65 | 46.99 | 69.35 | 91.41 | 134.91 | 177.83 | 220.31 | 212.80 | 168.87 | 138.22 | 115.83 | 98.90 | 75.24 | 0.00 | | | | | | |
| 25 | 2.76 | 5.37 | 12.94 | 22.26 | 25.16 | 37.14 | 48.95 | 72.24 | 95.22 | 140.54 | 185.24 | 229.49 | 226.24 | 179.53 | 146.94 | 123.15 | 105.15 | 79.99 | 0.00 | | | | | | |
| 26 | 2.87 | 5.58 | 13.45 | 23.15 | 26.17 | 38.62 | 50.91 | 75.13 | 99.03 | 146.16 | 192.65 | 238.67 | 239.95 | 190.41 | 155.85 | 130.61 | 111.52 | 84.83 | 0.00 | | | | | | |
| 28 | 3.09 | 6.01 | 14.49 | 24.93 | 28.18 | 41.59 | 54.82 | 80.91 | 106.65 | 157.40 | 207.47 | 257.03 | 268.16 | 212.80 | 174.17 | 145.97 | 124.63 | 41.32 | 0.00 | | | | | | |
| 30 | 3.31 | 6.44 | 15.52 | 26.71 | 30.20 | 44.56 | 58.74 | 86.69 | 114.27 | 168.64 | 222.28 | 275.39 | 297.40 | 236.00 | 193.16 | 161.88 | 138.22 | 0.00 | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 3.53 | 6.87 | 16.56 | 28.49 | 32.21 | 47.54 | 62.66 | 92.47 | 121.88 | 179.89 | 237.10 | 293.74 | 327.63 | 259.99 | 212.80 | 178.34 | 152.27 | 0.00 | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 3.86 | 7.51 | 18.11 | 31.16 | 35.23 | 51.99 | 68.53 | 101.14 | 133.31 | 196.75 | 259.33 | 321.28 | 374.76 | 297.40 | 243.41 | 203.99 | 66.13 | 0.00 | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 4.41 | 8.59 | 20.70 | 35.61 | 40.26 | 59.42 | 78.32 | 115.59 | 152.36 | 224.86 | 296.38 | 367.18 | 437.42 | 363.35 | 264.26 | 74.76 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | 4.97 | 9.66 | 23.28 | 40.06 | 45.29 | 66.85 | 88.11 | 130.04 | 171.40 | 252.96 | 333.43 | 413.08 | 492.09 | 352.89 | 132.45 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Type A [Note (1)] | | | Type B [Note (2)] | | | | | | | | | Type C [Note (3)] | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES:

- (1) Type A: Manual or drip lubrication
- (2) Type B: Bath or disc lubrication
- (3) Type C: Oil stream lubrication

Table A-19 Horsepower Ratings, Single Strand Roller Chain No. 160 (2.000 in. Pitch)

| No. of Teeth | Speed, Revolutions/min, Small Sprocket | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|-------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 5 | 10 | 25 | 47 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1,000 | 1,100 | 1,200 | 1,400 | 1,600 | 1,800 | 2,000 | 2,200 | 2,400 |
| 11 | 1.65 | 3.20 | 7.72 | 14.16 | 15.02 | 22.17 | 29.23 | 43.14 | 56.86 | 83.91 | 110.60 | 96.58 | 73.47 | 58.31 | 47.72 | 39.99 | 34.15 | 29.60 | 25.98 | 20.61 | 16.87 | 14.14 | 12.07 | 10.46 | 0.00 |
| 12 | 1.80 | 3.50 | 8.43 | 15.45 | 16.39 | 24.19 | 31.88 | 47.06 | 62.03 | 91.54 | 120.66 | 110.05 | 83.72 | 66.44 | 54.38 | 45.57 | 38.91 | 33.73 | 29.60 | 23.49 | 19.22 | 16.11 | 13.76 | 0.00 | |
| 13 | 1.95 | 3.79 | 9.13 | 16.73 | 17.76 | 26.21 | 34.54 | 50.98 | 67.19 | 99.17 | 130.71 | 124.09 | 94.40 | 74.91 | 61.31 | 51.38 | 43.87 | 38.03 | 33.37 | 26.48 | 21.68 | 18.17 | 0.00 | | |
| 14 | 2.10 | 4.08 | 9.83 | 18.02 | 19.12 | 28.22 | 37.20 | 54.90 | 72.36 | 106.80 | 140.77 | 138.68 | 105.50 | 83.72 | 68.52 | 57.43 | 49.03 | 42.50 | 37.30 | 29.60 | 24.23 | 20.30 | 0.00 | | |
| 15 | 2.25 | 4.37 | 10.53 | 19.31 | 20.49 | 30.24 | 39.86 | 58.82 | 77.53 | 114.43 | 150.82 | 153.80 | 117.00 | 92.85 | 75.99 | 63.69 | 54.38 | 47.13 | 41.37 | 32.83 | 26.87 | 0.00 | | | |
| 16 | 2.40 | 4.66 | 11.23 | 20.59 | 21.85 | 32.25 | 42.51 | 62.74 | 82.70 | 122.05 | 160.88 | 169.43 | 128.89 | 102.28 | 83.72 | 70.16 | 59.90 | 51.92 | 45.57 | 36.16 | 29.60 | 0.00 | | | |
| 17 | 2.55 | 4.95 | 11.94 | 21.88 | 23.22 | 34.27 | 45.17 | 66.66 | 87.87 | 129.68 | 170.93 | 185.56 | 141.16 | 112.02 | 91.69 | 76.84 | 65.61 | 56.87 | 49.91 | 39.61 | 24.21 | 0.00 | | | |
| 18 | 2.70 | 5.24 | 12.64 | 23.17 | 24.59 | 36.29 | 47.83 | 70.59 | 93.04 | 137.31 | 180.99 | 202.17 | 153.80 | 122.05 | 99.90 | 83.72 | 71.48 | 61.96 | 54.38 | 43.15 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 19 | 2.85 | 5.54 | 13.34 | 24.45 | 25.95 | 38.30 | 50.48 | 74.51 | 98.21 | 144.94 | 191.04 | 219.25 | 166.79 | 132.36 | 108.33 | 90.79 | 77.52 | 67.19 | 58.97 | 46.80 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 20 | 3.00 | 5.83 | 14.04 | 25.74 | 27.32 | 40.32 | 53.14 | 78.43 | 103.38 | 152.57 | 201.10 | 236.79 | 180.13 | 142.95 | 117.00 | 98.05 | 83.72 | 72.57 | 63.69 | 46.79 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 21 | 3.15 | 6.12 | 14.74 | 27.03 | 28.68 | 42.33 | 55.80 | 82.35 | 108.54 | 160.20 | 211.15 | 254.77 | 193.81 | 153.80 | 125.88 | 105.50 | 90.07 | 78.08 | 68.52 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| 22 | 3.29 | 6.41 | 15.45 | 28.32 | 30.05 | 44.35 | 58.45 | 86.27 | 113.71 | 167.83 | 221.21 | 273.18 | 207.82 | 164.91 | 134.98 | 113.12 | 96.58 | 83.72 | 73.47 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| 23 | 3.44 | 6.70 | 16.15 | 29.60 | 31.42 | 46.36 | 61.11 | 90.19 | 118.88 | 175.45 | 231.26 | 286.51 | 222.15 | 176.29 | 144.29 | 120.92 | 103.24 | 89.49 | 78.54 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| 24 | 3.59 | 6.99 | 16.85 | 30.89 | 32.78 | 48.38 | 63.77 | 94.11 | 124.05 | 183.08 | 241.32 | 298.97 | 236.79 | 187.91 | 153.80 | 128.89 | 110.05 | 95.39 | 83.72 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| 25 | 3.74 | 7.28 | 17.55 | 32.18 | 34.15 | 50.40 | 66.43 | 98.04 | 129.22 | 190.71 | 251.37 | 311.42 | 251.74 | 199.77 | 163.51 | 137.03 | 117.00 | 101.41 | 32.66 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| 26 | 3.89 | 7.57 | 18.26 | 33.46 | 35.51 | 52.41 | 69.08 | 101.96 | 134.39 | 198.34 | 261.43 | 323.88 | 267.00 | 211.88 | 173.42 | 145.33 | 124.09 | 107.56 | 0.00 | | | | | | |
| 28 | 4.19 | 8.16 | 19.66 | 36.04 | 38.24 | 56.44 | 74.40 | 109.80 | 144.73 | 213.60 | 281.54 | 348.79 | 298.39 | 236.79 | 193.81 | 162.42 | 138.68 | 36.88 | 0.00 | | | | | | |
| 30 | 4.49 | 8.74 | 21.06 | 38.61 | 40.98 | 60.48 | 79.71 | 117.64 | 155.06 | 228.85 | 301.65 | 373.71 | 330.92 | 262.61 | 214.94 | 180.13 | 126.46 | 0.00 | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 4.79 | 9.32 | 22.47 | 41.19 | 43.71 | 64.51 | 85.03 | 125.49 | 165.40 | 244.11 | 321.76 | 398.62 | 364.56 | 289.30 | 236.79 | 198.44 | 22.58 | 0.00 | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 5.24 | 10.20 | 24.57 | 45.05 | 47.81 | 70.55 | 93.00 | 137.25 | 180.91 | 266.99 | 351.92 | 435.99 | 417.01 | 330.92 | 270.86 | 112.60 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 5.99 | 11.65 | 28.09 | 51.48 | 54.63 | 80.63 | 106.28 | 156.86 | 206.75 | 305.14 | 402.19 | 498.28 | 509.49 | 404.31 | 160.63 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | 6.74 | 13.11 | 31.60 | 57.92 | 61.46 | 90.71 | 119.57 | 176.47 | 232.59 | 343.28 | 452.47 | 560.56 | 607.95 | 289.10 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type A [Note (1)] | | | | Type B [Note (2)] | | | | | | | | Type C [Note (3)] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES:

- (1) Type A: Manual or drip lubrication
- (2) Type B: Bath or disc lubrication
- (3) Type C: Oil stream lubrication

Table A-20 Horsepower Ratings, Single Strand Roller Chain No. 160H (2.000 in. Pitch)

| No. of Teeth | Speed, Revolutions/min, Small Sprocket | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 2 | 5 | 10 | 25 | 40 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1,000 | 1,100 | 1,200 | 1,400 | 1,600 | 1,800 | 2,000 | 2,200 |
| 11 | 0.73 | 1.75 | 3.40 | 8.19 | 12.86 | 15.94 | 23.52 | 31.00 | 45.75 | 60.31 | 89.00 | 117.32 | 96.58 | 73.47 | 58.31 | 47.72 | 39.99 | 34.15 | 29.60 | 25.98 | 20.61 | 16.87 | 14.14 | 12.07 | 0.00 |
| 12 | 0.79 | 1.91 | 3.71 | 8.94 | 14.03 | 17.39 | 25.66 | 33.82 | 49.91 | 65.79 | 97.10 | 127.98 | 110.05 | 83.72 | 66.44 | 54.38 | 45.57 | 38.91 | 33.73 | 29.60 | 23.49 | 19.22 | 16.11 | 12.02 | 0.00 |
| 13 | 0.86 | 2.07 | 4.02 | 9.68 | 15.20 | 18.83 | 27.80 | 36.64 | 54.07 | 71.27 | 105.19 | 138.65 | 124.09 | 94.40 | 74.91 | 61.31 | 51.38 | 43.87 | 38.03 | 33.37 | 26.48 | 21.68 | 18.17 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 14 | 0.92 | 2.22 | 4.33 | 10.43 | 16.37 | 20.28 | 29.93 | 39.46 | 58.23 | 76.75 | 113.28 | 149.31 | 138.68 | 105.50 | 83.72 | 68.52 | 57.43 | 49.03 | 42.50 | 37.30 | 29.60 | 24.23 | 8.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 15 | 0.99 | 2.38 | 4.64 | 11.17 | 17.54 | 21.73 | 32.07 | 42.27 | 62.39 | 82.24 | 121.37 | 159.98 | 153.80 | 117.00 | 92.85 | 75.99 | 63.69 | 54.38 | 47.13 | 41.37 | 32.83 | 26.87 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 16 | 1.05 | 2.54 | 4.94 | 11.92 | 18.71 | 23.18 | 34.21 | 45.09 | 66.55 | 87.72 | 129.46 | 170.64 | 169.43 | 128.89 | 102.28 | 83.72 | 70.16 | 59.90 | 51.92 | 45.57 | 36.16 | 29.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 17 | 1.12 | 2.70 | 5.25 | 12.66 | 19.88 | 24.63 | 36.35 | 47.91 | 70.71 | 93.20 | 137.55 | 181.31 | 185.56 | 141.16 | 112.02 | 91.69 | 76.84 | 65.61 | 56.87 | 49.91 | 39.61 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 18 | 1.19 | 2.86 | 5.56 | 13.41 | 21.05 | 26.08 | 38.49 | 50.73 | 74.87 | 98.68 | 145.64 | 191.97 | 202.17 | 153.80 | 122.05 | 99.90 | 83.72 | 71.48 | 61.96 | 54.38 | 43.15 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 19 | 1.25 | 3.02 | 5.87 | 14.15 | 22.22 | 27.53 | 40.63 | 53.55 | 79.03 | 104.17 | 153.74 | 202.64 | 219.25 | 166.79 | 132.36 | 108.33 | 90.79 | 77.52 | 67.19 | 58.97 | 43.82 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 20 | 1.32 | 3.18 | 6.18 | 14.89 | 23.39 | 28.98 | 42.76 | 56.37 | 83.19 | 109.65 | 161.83 | 213.30 | 236.79 | 180.13 | 142.95 | 117.00 | 98.05 | 83.72 | 72.57 | 63.69 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 21 | 1.38 | 3.34 | 6.49 | 15.64 | 24.56 | 30.42 | 44.90 | 59.18 | 87.35 | 115.13 | 169.92 | 223.97 | 254.77 | 193.81 | 153.80 | 125.88 | 105.50 | 90.07 | 78.08 | 68.52 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 22 | 1.45 | 3.49 | 6.80 | 16.38 | 25.73 | 31.87 | 47.04 | 62.00 | 91.51 | 120.61 | 178.01 | 234.63 | 273.18 | 207.82 | 164.91 | 134.98 | 113.12 | 96.58 | 83.72 | 73.47 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 23 | 1.52 | 3.65 | 7.11 | 17.13 | 26.90 | 33.32 | 49.18 | 64.82 | 95.67 | 126.10 | 186.10 | 245.30 | 292.02 | 222.15 | 176.29 | 144.29 | 120.92 | 103.24 | 89.49 | 68.24 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 24 | 1.58 | 3.81 | 7.42 | 17.87 | 28.07 | 34.77 | 51.32 | 67.64 | 99.83 | 131.58 | 194.19 | 255.96 | 311.27 | 236.79 | 187.91 | 153.80 | 128.89 | 110.05 | 95.39 | 21.76 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 25 | 1.65 | 3.97 | 7.73 | 18.62 | 29.23 | 36.22 | 53.45 | 70.46 | 103.99 | 137.06 | 202.28 | 266.63 | 330.32 | 251.74 | 199.77 | 163.51 | 137.03 | 117.00 | 101.41 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 26 | 1.71 | 4.13 | 8.03 | 19.36 | 30.40 | 37.67 | 55.59 | 73.28 | 108.14 | 142.54 | 210.37 | 277.29 | 343.53 | 267.00 | 211.88 | 173.42 | 145.33 | 124.09 | 67.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 28 | 1.85 | 4.45 | 8.65 | 20.85 | 32.74 | 40.57 | 59.87 | 78.91 | 116.46 | 153.51 | 226.56 | 298.62 | 369.96 | 298.39 | 236.79 | 193.81 | 162.42 | 135.17 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 30 | 1.98 | 4.77 | 9.27 | 22.34 | 35.08 | 43.46 | 64.15 | 84.55 | 124.78 | 164.47 | 242.74 | 319.95 | 396.38 | 330.92 | 262.61 | 214.94 | 180.13 | 49.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 32 | 2.11 | 5.08 | 9.89 | 23.83 | 37.42 | 46.36 | 68.42 | 90.18 | 133.10 | 175.44 | 258.92 | 341.28 | 422.81 | 364.56 | 289.30 | 236.79 | 157.70 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 35 | 2.31 | 5.56 | 10.82 | 26.07 | 40.93 | 50.71 | 74.84 | 98.64 | 145.58 | 191.88 | 283.20 | 373.28 | 462.45 | 417.01 | 330.92 | 270.86 | 22.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 40 | 2.64 | 6.35 | 12.36 | 29.79 | 46.78 | 57.95 | 85.53 | 112.73 | 166.38 | 219.30 | 323.65 | 426.60 | 528.51 | 509.49 | 345.15 | 57.42 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 45 | 2.97 | 7.15 | 13.91 | 33.51 | 52.62 | 65.19 | 96.22 | 126.82 | 187.17 | 246.71 | 364.11 | 479.93 | 594.58 | 495.96 | 173.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Type A [Note (1)] | | | | Type B [Note (2)] | | | | | | | | Type C [Note (3)] | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES:

- (1) Type A: Manual or drip lubrication
- (2) Type B: Bath or disc lubrication
- (3) Type C: Oil stream lubrication

Table A-21 Horsepower Ratings, Single Strand Roller Chain No. 180 (2.250 in. Pitch)

| No. of Teeth | Speed, Revolutions/min, Small Sprocket | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 2 | 5 | 10 | 25 | 43 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1,000 | 1,100 | 1,200 | 1,400 | 1,600 | 1,800 | 2,000 |
| 11 | 0.94 | 2.27 | 4.43 | 10.66 | 17.95 | 20.75 | 30.62 | 40.36 | 59.56 | 78.51 | 115.87 | 148.32 | 106.13 | 80.73 | 64.07 | 52.44 | 43.95 | 37.52 | 32.52 | 28.54 | 22.65 | 18.54 | 15.54 | 0.00 |
| 12 | 1.03 | 2.48 | 4.83 | 11.63 | 19.58 | 22.63 | 33.40 | 44.03 | 64.98 | 85.64 | 126.40 | 166.61 | 120.92 | 91.99 | 73.00 | 59.75 | 50.07 | 42.75 | 37.06 | 32.52 | 25.81 | 21.12 | 17.70 | 0.00 |
| 13 | 1.12 | 2.69 | 5.23 | 12.60 | 21.21 | 24.52 | 36.19 | 47.70 | 70.39 | 92.78 | 136.93 | 180.49 | 136.35 | 103.72 | 82.31 | 67.37 | 56.46 | 48.21 | 41.79 | 36.67 | 29.10 | 23.82 | 0.00 | |
| 14 | 1.20 | 2.90 | 5.63 | 13.57 | 22.84 | 26.40 | 38.97 | 51.36 | 75.81 | 99.92 | 147.47 | 194.37 | 152.38 | 115.92 | 91.99 | 75.29 | 63.10 | 53.87 | 46.70 | 40.98 | 32.52 | 26.62 | 0.00 | |
| 15 | 1.29 | 3.10 | 6.03 | 14.54 | 24.48 | 28.29 | 41.75 | 55.03 | 81.22 | 107.06 | 158.00 | 208.26 | 169.00 | 128.56 | 102.02 | 83.50 | 69.98 | 59.75 | 51.79 | 45.45 | 36.07 | 0.00 | | |
| 16 | 1.37 | 3.31 | 6.44 | 15.51 | 26.11 | 30.18 | 44.54 | 58.70 | 86.64 | 114.19 | 168.53 | 222.14 | 186.17 | 141.63 | 112.39 | 91.99 | 77.09 | 65.82 | 57.05 | 50.07 | 39.74 | 0.00 | | |
| 17 | 1.46 | 3.52 | 6.84 | 16.48 | 27.74 | 32.06 | 47.32 | 62.37 | 92.05 | 121.33 | 179.07 | 236.02 | 203.90 | 155.11 | 123.09 | 100.75 | 84.43 | 72.09 | 62.49 | 54.84 | 43.52 | 0.00 | | |
| 18 | 1.54 | 3.72 | 7.24 | 17.45 | 29.37 | 33.95 | 50.10 | 66.04 | 97.47 | 128.47 | 189.60 | 249.91 | 222.15 | 169.00 | 134.11 | 109.77 | 91.99 | 78.54 | 68.08 | 59.75 | 0.00 | | | |
| 19 | 1.63 | 3.93 | 7.64 | 18.42 | 31.00 | 35.83 | 52.89 | 69.71 | 102.88 | 135.60 | 200.13 | 263.79 | 240.92 | 183.27 | 145.44 | 119.04 | 99.76 | 85.18 | 73.83 | 64.80 | 0.00 | | | |
| 20 | 1.72 | 4.14 | 8.05 | 19.39 | 32.64 | 37.72 | 55.67 | 73.38 | 108.30 | 142.74 | 210.67 | 277.68 | 260.19 | 197.93 | 157.07 | 128.56 | 107.74 | 91.99 | 79.74 | 69.98 | 0.00 | | | |
| 21 | 1.80 | 4.34 | 8.45 | 20.36 | 34.27 | 39.61 | 58.45 | 77.05 | 113.71 | 149.88 | 221.20 | 291.56 | 279.94 | 212.96 | 169.00 | 138.32 | 115.92 | 98.97 | 85.79 | 75.29 | 0.00 | | | |
| 22 | 1.89 | 4.55 | 8.85 | 21.33 | 35.90 | 41.49 | 61.24 | 80.71 | 119.12 | 157.02 | 231.73 | 305.44 | 300.17 | 228.35 | 181.21 | 148.32 | 124.30 | 106.13 | 91.99 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 23 | 1.97 | 4.76 | 9.25 | 22.30 | 37.53 | 43.38 | 64.02 | 84.38 | 124.54 | 164.15 | 242.27 | 319.33 | 320.87 | 244.10 | 193.70 | 158.54 | 132.87 | 113.45 | 98.33 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 24 | 2.06 | 4.96 | 9.65 | 23.27 | 39.16 | 45.26 | 66.80 | 88.05 | 129.95 | 171.29 | 252.80 | 333.21 | 342.02 | 260.19 | 206.47 | 169.00 | 141.63 | 120.92 | 40.34 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 25 | 2.15 | 5.17 | 10.06 | 24.24 | 40.79 | 47.15 | 69.59 | 91.72 | 135.37 | 178.43 | 263.33 | 347.10 | 363.62 | 276.62 | 219.51 | 179.67 | 150.57 | 128.56 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| 26 | 2.23 | 5.38 | 10.46 | 25.21 | 42.43 | 49.04 | 72.37 | 95.39 | 140.78 | 185.56 | 273.87 | 360.98 | 385.66 | 293.38 | 232.81 | 190.55 | 159.69 | 122.43 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| 28 | 2.40 | 5.79 | 11.26 | 27.15 | 45.69 | 52.81 | 77.94 | 102.73 | 151.61 | 199.84 | 294.93 | 388.75 | 431.00 | 327.87 | 260.19 | 212.96 | 178.47 | 0.00 | | | | | | |
| 30 | 2.57 | 6.20 | 12.07 | 29.09 | 48.95 | 56.58 | 83.50 | 110.07 | 162.44 | 214.11 | 316.00 | 416.51 | 477.99 | 363.62 | 288.56 | 236.18 | 128.92 | 0.00 | | | | | | |
| 32 | 2.75 | 6.62 | 12.87 | 31.02 | 52.22 | 60.35 | 89.07 | 117.40 | 173.27 | 228.39 | 337.07 | 444.28 | 526.58 | 400.58 | 317.89 | 260.19 | 0.00 | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 3.00 | 7.24 | 14.08 | 33.93 | 57.11 | 66.01 | 97.42 | 128.41 | 189.52 | 249.80 | 368.67 | 485.93 | 602.34 | 458.22 | 363.62 | 142.51 | 0.00 | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 3.43 | 8.27 | 16.09 | 38.78 | 65.27 | 75.44 | 111.34 | 146.75 | 216.59 | 285.48 | 421.34 | 555.35 | 688.02 | 559.83 | 254.20 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | 3.86 | 9.31 | 18.10 | 43.63 | 73.43 | 84.87 | 125.26 | 165.10 | 243.66 | 321.17 | 474.00 | 624.77 | 774.03 | 480.00 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Type A [Note (1)] | | | | | Type B [Note (2)] | | | | | | | | Type C [Note (3)] | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES:

- (1) Type A: Manual or drip lubrication
- (2) Type B: Bath or disc lubrication
- (3) Type C: Oil stream lubrication

Table A-22 Horsepower Ratings, Single Strand Roller Chain No. 180H (2.250 in. Pitch)

| No. of Teeth | Speed, Revolutions/min, Small Sprocket | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 2 | 5 | 10 | 25 | 37 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1,000 | 1,100 | 1,200 | 1,400 | 1,600 | 1,800 | 2,000 |
| 11 | 0.99 | 2.40 | 4.66 | 11.24 | 16.38 | 21.87 | 32.27 | 42.54 | 62.78 | 82.75 | 122.13 | 148.32 | 106.13 | 80.73 | 64.07 | 52.44 | 43.95 | 37.52 | 32.52 | 28.54 | 22.65 | 18.54 | 15.54 | 0.00 |
| 12 | 1.09 | 2.62 | 5.09 | 12.26 | 17.87 | 23.86 | 35.21 | 46.41 | 68.49 | 90.28 | 133.24 | 169.00 | 120.92 | 91.99 | 73.00 | 59.75 | 50.07 | 42.75 | 37.06 | 32.52 | 25.81 | 21.12 | 2.40 | 0.00 |
| 13 | 1.18 | 2.83 | 5.51 | 13.29 | 19.36 | 25.84 | 38.14 | 50.28 | 74.20 | 97.80 | 144.34 | 190.25 | 136.35 | 103.72 | 82.31 | 67.37 | 56.46 | 48.21 | 41.79 | 36.67 | 29.10 | 23.82 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 14 | 1.27 | 3.05 | 5.94 | 14.31 | 20.85 | 27.83 | 41.08 | 54.14 | 79.91 | 105.32 | 155.44 | 204.89 | 152.38 | 115.92 | 91.99 | 75.29 | 63.10 | 53.87 | 46.70 | 40.98 | 32.52 | 10.23 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 15 | 1.36 | 3.27 | 6.36 | 15.33 | 22.33 | 29.82 | 44.01 | 58.01 | 85.61 | 112.85 | 166.55 | 219.52 | 169.00 | 128.56 | 102.02 | 83.50 | 69.98 | 59.75 | 51.79 | 45.45 | 36.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 16 | 1.45 | 3.49 | 6.78 | 16.35 | 23.82 | 31.81 | 46.94 | 61.88 | 91.32 | 120.37 | 177.65 | 234.16 | 186.17 | 141.63 | 112.39 | 91.99 | 77.09 | 65.82 | 57.05 | 50.07 | 39.74 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 17 | 1.54 | 3.71 | 7.21 | 17.37 | 25.31 | 33.80 | 49.88 | 65.74 | 97.03 | 127.89 | 188.75 | 248.79 | 203.90 | 155.11 | 123.09 | 100.75 | 84.43 | 72.09 | 62.49 | 54.84 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 18 | 1.63 | 3.92 | 7.63 | 18.40 | 26.80 | 35.78 | 52.81 | 69.61 | 102.74 | 135.42 | 199.86 | 263.43 | 222.15 | 169.00 | 134.11 | 109.77 | 91.99 | 78.54 | 68.08 | 59.75 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 19 | 1.72 | 4.14 | 8.06 | 19.42 | 28.29 | 37.77 | 55.75 | 73.48 | 108.45 | 142.94 | 210.96 | 278.06 | 240.92 | 183.27 | 145.44 | 119.04 | 99.76 | 85.18 | 73.83 | 64.80 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 20 | 1.81 | 4.36 | 8.48 | 20.44 | 29.78 | 39.76 | 58.68 | 77.35 | 114.15 | 150.46 | 222.06 | 292.70 | 260.19 | 197.93 | 157.07 | 128.56 | 107.74 | 91.99 | 79.74 | 55.31 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 21 | 1.90 | 4.58 | 8.90 | 21.46 | 31.27 | 41.75 | 61.62 | 81.21 | 119.86 | 157.99 | 233.17 | 307.33 | 279.94 | 212.96 | 169.00 | 138.32 | 115.92 | 98.97 | 85.79 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 22 | 1.99 | 4.80 | 9.33 | 22.48 | 32.76 | 43.74 | 64.55 | 85.08 | 125.57 | 165.51 | 244.27 | 321.97 | 300.17 | 228.35 | 181.21 | 148.32 | 124.30 | 106.13 | 87.35 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 23 | 2.08 | 5.01 | 9.75 | 23.50 | 34.25 | 45.72 | 67.48 | 88.95 | 131.28 | 173.03 | 255.37 | 336.60 | 320.87 | 244.10 | 193.70 | 158.54 | 132.87 | 113.45 | 29.32 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 24 | 2.17 | 5.23 | 10.18 | 24.53 | 35.74 | 47.71 | 70.42 | 92.82 | 136.98 | 180.56 | 266.48 | 351.24 | 342.02 | 260.19 | 206.47 | 169.00 | 141.63 | 120.92 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 25 | 2.26 | 5.45 | 10.60 | 25.55 | 37.22 | 49.70 | 73.35 | 96.68 | 142.69 | 188.08 | 277.58 | 365.87 | 363.62 | 276.62 | 219.51 | 179.67 | 150.57 | 96.16 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 26 | 2.35 | 5.67 | 11.03 | 26.57 | 38.71 | 51.69 | 76.29 | 100.55 | 148.40 | 195.60 | 288.68 | 380.51 | 385.66 | 293.38 | 232.81 | 190.55 | 159.69 | 37.53 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 28 | 2.53 | 6.10 | 11.87 | 28.61 | 41.69 | 55.66 | 82.15 | 108.28 | 159.81 | 210.65 | 310.89 | 409.77 | 431.00 | 327.87 | 260.19 | 212.96 | 146.32 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 30 | 2.71 | 6.54 | 12.72 | 30.66 | 44.67 | 59.64 | 88.02 | 116.02 | 171.23 | 225.69 | 333.09 | 439.04 | 477.99 | 363.62 | 288.56 | 236.18 | 30.96 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 32 | 2.89 | 6.98 | 13.57 | 32.70 | 47.65 | 63.62 | 93.89 | 123.75 | 182.64 | 240.74 | 355.30 | 468.31 | 526.58 | 400.58 | 317.89 | 199.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 35 | 3.17 | 7.63 | 14.84 | 35.77 | 52.11 | 69.58 | 102.69 | 135.36 | 199.77 | 263.31 | 388.61 | 512.22 | 602.34 | 458.22 | 363.62 | 28.22 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 40 | 3.62 | 8.72 | 16.96 | 40.88 | 59.56 | 79.52 | 117.36 | 154.69 | 228.31 | 300.93 | 444.13 | 585.39 | 725.24 | 559.83 | 123.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 45 | 4.07 | 9.81 | 19.08 | 45.99 | 67.00 | 89.46 | 132.03 | 174.03 | 256.84 | 338.54 | 499.64 | 658.57 | 750.00 | 333.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Type A [Note (1)] | | | | Type B [Note (2)] | | | | | | | | Type C [Note (3)] | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES:

- (1) Type A: Manual or drip lubrication
- (2) Type B: Bath or disc lubrication
- (3) Type C: Oil stream lubrication

Table A-23 Horsepower Ratings, Single Strand Roller Chain No. 200 (2.500 in. Pitch)

| No. of Teeth | Speed, Revolutions/min, Small Sprocket | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 2 | 5 | 10 | 25 | 40 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1,000 | 1,100 | 1,200 | 1,400 | 1,600 | 1,800 |
| 11 | 1.25 | 3.02 | 5.88 | 14.16 | 22.23 | 27.54 | 40.65 | 53.58 | 79.08 | 104.24 | 129.14 | 153.84 | 161.36 | 115.46 | 87.83 | 69.70 | 57.05 | 47.81 | 40.82 | 35.38 | 31.05 | 24.64 | 20.17 | 0.00 |
| 12 | 1.37 | 3.29 | 6.41 | 15.45 | 24.25 | 30.05 | 44.35 | 58.45 | 86.27 | 113.71 | 140.88 | 167.82 | 183.86 | 131.56 | 100.08 | 79.42 | 65.00 | 54.48 | 46.51 | 40.32 | 35.38 | 28.08 | 22.98 | 0.00 |
| 13 | 1.48 | 3.57 | 6.94 | 16.73 | 26.28 | 32.55 | 48.04 | 63.33 | 93.46 | 123.19 | 152.62 | 181.81 | 207.31 | 148.34 | 112.85 | 89.55 | 73.30 | 61.43 | 52.45 | 45.46 | 39.90 | 31.66 | 0.00 | |
| 14 | 1.59 | 3.84 | 7.48 | 18.02 | 28.30 | 35.06 | 51.74 | 68.20 | 100.65 | 132.66 | 164.36 | 195.79 | 231.69 | 165.78 | 126.11 | 100.08 | 81.91 | 68.65 | 58.61 | 50.80 | 44.59 | 35.38 | 0.00 | |
| 15 | 1.71 | 4.12 | 8.01 | 19.31 | 30.32 | 37.56 | 55.43 | 73.07 | 107.84 | 142.14 | 176.09 | 209.78 | 256.95 | 183.86 | 139.87 | 110.99 | 90.85 | 76.13 | 65.00 | 56.34 | 49.45 | 37.46 | 0.00 | |
| 16 | 1.82 | 4.39 | 8.55 | 20.60 | 32.34 | 40.06 | 59.13 | 77.94 | 115.03 | 151.61 | 187.83 | 223.76 | 283.07 | 202.55 | 154.08 | 122.27 | 100.08 | 83.87 | 71.61 | 62.07 | 54.48 | 0.00 | | |
| 17 | 1.94 | 4.67 | 9.08 | 21.88 | 34.36 | 42.57 | 62.83 | 82.81 | 122.22 | 161.09 | 199.57 | 237.75 | 310.02 | 221.83 | 168.75 | 133.91 | 109.61 | 91.86 | 78.43 | 67.98 | 59.66 | 0.00 | | |
| 18 | 2.05 | 4.94 | 9.61 | 23.17 | 36.38 | 45.07 | 66.52 | 87.68 | 129.41 | 170.57 | 211.31 | 251.73 | 331.81 | 241.69 | 183.86 | 145.90 | 119.42 | 100.08 | 85.45 | 74.07 | 65.00 | 0.00 | | |
| 19 | 2.16 | 5.22 | 10.15 | 24.46 | 38.40 | 47.58 | 70.22 | 92.55 | 136.59 | 180.04 | 223.05 | 265.72 | 350.24 | 262.11 | 199.39 | 158.23 | 129.51 | 108.53 | 92.67 | 80.32 | 2.22 | 0.00 | | |
| 20 | 2.28 | 5.49 | 10.68 | 25.74 | 40.42 | 50.08 | 73.91 | 97.42 | 143.78 | 189.52 | 234.79 | 279.70 | 368.67 | 283.07 | 215.34 | 170.88 | 139.87 | 117.21 | 100.08 | 86.75 | 0.00 | | | |
| 21 | 2.39 | 5.77 | 11.22 | 27.03 | 42.45 | 52.59 | 77.61 | 102.29 | 150.97 | 198.99 | 246.53 | 293.69 | 387.11 | 304.56 | 231.69 | 183.86 | 150.49 | 126.11 | 107.68 | 32.68 | 0.00 | | | |
| 22 | 2.51 | 6.04 | 11.75 | 28.32 | 44.47 | 55.09 | 81.30 | 107.17 | 158.16 | 208.47 | 258.27 | 307.68 | 405.54 | 326.57 | 248.43 | 197.15 | 161.36 | 135.23 | 115.46 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 23 | 2.62 | 6.31 | 12.28 | 29.61 | 46.49 | 57.59 | 85.00 | 112.04 | 165.35 | 217.95 | 270.01 | 321.66 | 423.97 | 349.09 | 265.56 | 210.74 | 172.49 | 144.55 | 104.48 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 24 | 2.73 | 6.59 | 12.82 | 30.89 | 48.51 | 60.10 | 88.70 | 116.91 | 172.54 | 227.42 | 281.75 | 335.65 | 442.41 | 372.10 | 283.07 | 224.63 | 183.86 | 154.08 | 21.71 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 25 | 2.85 | 6.86 | 13.35 | 32.18 | 50.53 | 62.60 | 92.39 | 121.78 | 179.73 | 236.90 | 293.49 | 349.63 | 460.84 | 395.60 | 300.94 | 238.82 | 195.47 | 163.81 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| 26 | 2.96 | 7.14 | 13.89 | 33.47 | 52.55 | 65.11 | 96.09 | 126.65 | 186.92 | 246.37 | 305.23 | 363.62 | 479.27 | 419.57 | 319.18 | 253.29 | 207.31 | 151.14 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| Type A [Note (1)] | | | | | Type B [Note (2)] | | | | | | | | Type C [Note (3)] | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES:

- (1) Type A: Manual or drip lubrication
- (2) Type B: Bath or disc lubrication
- (3) Type C: Oil stream lubrication

Table A-24 Horsepower Ratings, Single Strand Roller Chain No. 200H (2.500 in. Pitch)

| No. of Teeth | Speed, Revolutions/min, Small Sprocket | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 2 | 5 | 10 | 25 | 33 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1,000 | 1,100 | 1,200 | 1,400 | 1,600 | 1,800 |
| 11 | 1.37 | 3.31 | 6.44 | 15.51 | 20.25 | 30.17 | 44.53 | 58.70 | 86.63 | 114.18 | 141.46 | 168.52 | 161.36 | 115.46 | 87.83 | 69.70 | 57.05 | 47.81 | 40.82 | 35.38 | 31.05 | 24.64 | 20.17 | 0.00 |
| 12 | 1.50 | 3.61 | 7.02 | 16.92 | 22.09 | 32.92 | 48.58 | 64.03 | 94.51 | 124.57 | 154.32 | 183.84 | 183.86 | 131.56 | 100.08 | 79.42 | 65.00 | 54.48 | 46.51 | 40.32 | 35.38 | 28.08 | 18.78 | 0.00 |
| 13 | 1.62 | 3.91 | 7.61 | 18.33 | 23.93 | 35.66 | 52.63 | 69.37 | 102.38 | 134.95 | 167.18 | 199.16 | 207.31 | 148.34 | 112.85 | 89.55 | 73.30 | 61.43 | 52.45 | 45.46 | 39.90 | 31.66 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 14 | 1.75 | 4.21 | 8.19 | 19.74 | 25.77 | 38.40 | 56.68 | 74.71 | 110.26 | 145.33 | 180.04 | 214.48 | 231.69 | 165.78 | 126.11 | 100.08 | 81.91 | 68.65 | 58.61 | 50.80 | 44.59 | 35.38 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 15 | 1.87 | 4.51 | 8.78 | 21.15 | 27.61 | 41.15 | 60.73 | 80.04 | 118.13 | 155.71 | 192.90 | 229.80 | 256.95 | 183.86 | 139.87 | 110.99 | 90.85 | 76.13 | 65.00 | 56.34 | 49.45 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 16 | 2.00 | 4.81 | 9.36 | 22.56 | 29.45 | 43.89 | 64.77 | 85.38 | 126.01 | 166.09 | 205.76 | 245.12 | 283.07 | 202.55 | 154.08 | 122.27 | 100.08 | 83.87 | 71.61 | 62.07 | 54.48 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 17 | 2.12 | 5.11 | 9.95 | 23.97 | 31.29 | 46.63 | 68.82 | 90.71 | 133.88 | 176.47 | 218.62 | 260.44 | 310.02 | 221.83 | 168.75 | 133.91 | 109.61 | 91.86 | 78.43 | 67.98 | 59.66 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 18 | 2.25 | 5.41 | 10.53 | 25.38 | 33.13 | 49.38 | 72.87 | 96.05 | 141.76 | 186.85 | 231.48 | 275.76 | 337.77 | 241.69 | 183.86 | 145.90 | 119.42 | 100.08 | 85.45 | 74.07 | 11.75 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 19 | 2.37 | 5.71 | 11.12 | 26.79 | 34.97 | 52.12 | 76.92 | 101.39 | 149.63 | 197.23 | 244.35 | 291.08 | 366.30 | 262.11 | 199.39 | 158.23 | 129.51 | 108.53 | 92.67 | 80.32 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 20 | 2.50 | 6.02 | 11.70 | 28.20 | 36.82 | 54.86 | 80.97 | 106.72 | 157.51 | 207.61 | 257.21 | 306.40 | 395.60 | 283.07 | 215.34 | 170.88 | 139.87 | 117.21 | 100.08 | 31.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 21 | 2.62 | 6.32 | 12.29 | 29.61 | 38.66 | 57.60 | 85.02 | 112.06 | 165.38 | 217.99 | 270.07 | 321.72 | 425.64 | 304.56 | 231.69 | 183.86 | 150.49 | 126.11 | 107.68 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 22 | 2.75 | 6.62 | 12.87 | 31.02 | 40.50 | 60.35 | 89.07 | 117.40 | 173.26 | 228.37 | 282.93 | 337.04 | 456.40 | 326.57 | 248.43 | 197.15 | 161.36 | 135.23 | 86.70 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 23 | 2.87 | 6.92 | 13.46 | 32.43 | 42.34 | 63.09 | 93.11 | 122.73 | 181.14 | 238.75 | 295.79 | 352.36 | 464.44 | 349.09 | 265.56 | 210.74 | 172.49 | 144.55 | 11.76 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 24 | 3.00 | 7.22 | 14.04 | 33.84 | 44.18 | 65.83 | 97.16 | 128.07 | 189.01 | 249.13 | 308.65 | 367.68 | 484.64 | 372.10 | 283.07 | 224.63 | 183.86 | 154.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 25 | 3.12 | 7.52 | 14.63 | 35.25 | 46.02 | 68.58 | 101.21 | 133.40 | 196.89 | 259.51 | 321.51 | 383.00 | 504.83 | 395.60 | 300.94 | 238.82 | 195.47 | 118.72 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 26 | 3.24 | 7.82 | 15.21 | 36.66 | 47.86 | 71.32 | 105.26 | 138.74 | 204.76 | 269.89 | 334.37 | 398.32 | 525.02 | 419.57 | 319.18 | 253.29 | 207.31 | 46.33 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Type A [Note (1)] | Type B [Note (2)] | | | | | | | | | | Type C [Note (3)] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES:

- (1) Type A: Manual or drip lubrication
- (2) Type B: Bath or disc lubrication
- (3) Type C: Oil stream lubrication

Table A-25 Horsepower Ratings, Single Strand Roller Chain No. 240 (3.000 in. Pitch)

| No. of Teeth | Speed, Revolutions/min, Small Sprocket | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 2 | 5 | 10 | 25 | 36 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1,000 | 1,100 | 1,200 | 1,300 | 1,400 | 1,500 |
| 11 | 2.02 | 4.86 | 9.46 | 22.81 | 32.36 | 44.36 | 65.47 | 86.30 | 127.37 | 167.88 | 207.99 | 247.77 | 186.70 | 133.59 | 101.63 | 80.65 | 66.01 | 55.32 | 47.23 | 40.94 | 35.93 | 31.87 | 28.51 | 0.00 |
| 12 | 2.20 | 5.31 | 10.32 | 24.88 | 35.31 | 48.40 | 71.43 | 94.15 | 138.95 | 183.14 | 226.89 | 270.30 | 212.73 | 152.22 | 115.80 | 91.89 | 75.21 | 63.03 | 53.82 | 46.65 | 40.94 | 36.31 | 2.11 | 0.00 |
| 13 | 2.39 | 5.75 | 11.18 | 26.95 | 38.25 | 52.43 | 77.38 | 101.99 | 150.53 | 198.41 | 245.80 | 292.82 | 239.87 | 171.64 | 130.57 | 103.61 | 84.81 | 71.07 | 60.68 | 52.60 | 46.16 | 38.13 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 14 | 2.57 | 6.19 | 12.04 | 29.02 | 41.19 | 56.46 | 83.33 | 109.84 | 162.11 | 213.67 | 264.71 | 315.34 | 268.07 | 191.82 | 145.92 | 115.80 | 94.78 | 79.43 | 67.82 | 58.78 | 51.59 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 15 | 2.75 | 6.63 | 12.90 | 31.10 | 44.13 | 60.50 | 89.28 | 117.68 | 173.68 | 228.93 | 283.62 | 337.87 | 297.30 | 212.73 | 161.83 | 128.42 | 105.11 | 88.09 | 75.21 | 65.19 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 16 | 2.94 | 7.08 | 13.76 | 33.17 | 47.08 | 64.53 | 95.24 | 125.53 | 185.26 | 244.19 | 302.53 | 360.39 | 327.52 | 234.35 | 178.28 | 141.47 | 115.80 | 97.04 | 82.86 | 71.82 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 17 | 3.12 | 7.52 | 14.62 | 35.24 | 50.02 | 68.56 | 101.19 | 133.37 | 196.84 | 259.45 | 321.43 | 382.92 | 358.70 | 256.66 | 195.25 | 154.94 | 126.82 | 106.28 | 90.74 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 18 | 3.30 | 7.96 | 15.48 | 37.32 | 52.96 | 72.59 | 107.14 | 141.22 | 208.42 | 274.71 | 340.34 | 405.44 | 390.81 | 279.64 | 212.73 | 168.81 | 138.17 | 115.80 | 98.87 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 19 | 3.49 | 8.40 | 16.34 | 39.39 | 55.90 | 76.63 | 113.09 | 149.06 | 220.00 | 289.98 | 359.25 | 427.97 | 423.82 | 303.26 | 230.70 | 183.08 | 149.84 | 125.58 | 3.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 20 | 3.67 | 8.84 | 17.20 | 41.46 | 58.84 | 80.66 | 119.04 | 156.91 | 231.58 | 305.24 | 378.16 | 450.49 | 457.72 | 327.52 | 249.15 | 197.72 | 161.83 | 135.62 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 21 | 3.85 | 9.29 | 18.07 | 43.54 | 61.79 | 84.69 | 125.00 | 164.76 | 243.16 | 320.50 | 397.07 | 473.02 | 492.48 | 352.39 | 268.07 | 212.73 | 174.12 | 109.86 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 22 | 4.04 | 9.73 | 18.93 | 45.61 | 64.73 | 88.73 | 130.95 | 172.60 | 254.74 | 335.76 | 415.97 | 495.54 | 528.07 | 377.85 | 287.44 | 228.10 | 186.70 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 23 | 4.22 | 10.17 | 19.79 | 47.68 | 67.67 | 92.76 | 136.90 | 180.45 | 266.32 | 351.02 | 434.88 | 518.07 | 564.48 | 403.91 | 307.26 | 243.83 | 199.57 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 24 | 4.40 | 10.61 | 20.65 | 49.76 | 70.61 | 96.79 | 142.85 | 188.29 | 277.89 | 366.29 | 453.79 | 540.59 | 601.69 | 430.53 | 327.52 | 259.91 | 188.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 25 | 4.59 | 11.06 | 21.51 | 51.83 | 73.55 | 100.83 | 148.81 | 196.14 | 289.47 | 381.55 | 472.70 | 563.12 | 639.68 | 457.72 | 348.20 | 276.32 | 73.47 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 26 | 4.77 | 11.50 | 22.37 | 53.90 | 76.50 | 104.86 | 154.76 | 203.98 | 301.05 | 396.81 | 491.61 | 585.64 | 678.45 | 485.46 | 369.30 | 293.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Type A [Note (1)] | Type B [Note (2)] | | | | | | | | | | | | Type C [Note (3)] | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES:

- (1) Type A: Manual or drip lubrication
- (2) Type B: Bath or disc lubrication
- (3) Type C: Oil stream lubrication

Table A-26 Horsepower Ratings, Single Strand Roller Chain No. 240H (3.000 in. Pitch)

| No. of Teeth | Speed, Revolutions/min, Small Sprocket | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|------|
| | 2 | 5 | 10 | 25 | 27 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1,000 | 1,100 | 1,200 | 1,300 | 1,400 | 1,500 | | |
| 11 | 2.33 | 5.62 | 10.93 | 26.33 | 28.35 | 51.23 | 75.60 | 99.65 | 147.07 | 193.85 | 240.16 | 286.10 | 186.70 | 133.59 | 101.63 | 80.65 | 66.01 | 55.32 | 47.23 | 40.94 | 35.93 | 31.87 | 28.51 | 25.17 | 22.11 | 0.00 |
| 12 | 2.54 | 6.13 | 11.92 | 28.73 | 30.93 | 55.88 | 82.48 | 108.71 | 160.44 | 211.48 | 262.00 | 312.11 | 212.73 | 152.22 | 115.80 | 91.89 | 75.21 | 63.03 | 53.82 | 46.65 | 40.94 | 36.31 | 32.51 | 29.11 | 26.11 | 0.00 |
| 13 | 2.75 | 6.64 | 12.91 | 31.12 | 33.51 | 60.54 | 89.35 | 117.77 | 173.81 | 229.10 | 283.83 | 338.12 | 239.87 | 171.64 | 130.57 | 103.61 | 84.81 | 71.07 | 60.68 | 52.60 | 46.16 | 41.16 | 37.16 | 33.16 | 29.16 | 0.00 |
| 14 | 2.97 | 7.15 | 13.91 | 33.52 | 36.09 | 65.20 | 96.22 | 126.83 | 187.18 | 246.72 | 305.66 | 364.13 | 268.07 | 191.82 | 145.92 | 115.80 | 94.78 | 79.43 | 67.82 | 58.78 | 51.18 | 45.18 | 40.18 | 35.18 | 30.18 | 0.00 |
| 15 | 3.18 | 7.66 | 14.90 | 35.91 | 38.66 | 69.85 | 103.10 | 135.89 | 200.55 | 264.35 | 327.50 | 390.14 | 297.30 | 212.73 | 161.83 | 128.42 | 105.11 | 88.09 | 75.21 | 65.19 | 56.19 | 48.19 | 41.19 | 35.19 | 29.19 | 0.00 |
| 16 | 3.39 | 8.17 | 15.89 | 38.30 | 41.24 | 74.51 | 109.97 | 144.95 | 213.92 | 281.97 | 349.33 | 416.15 | 327.52 | 234.35 | 178.28 | 141.47 | 115.80 | 97.04 | 82.86 | 71.04 | 61.86 | 53.86 | 46.86 | 40.86 | 35.86 | 0.00 |
| 17 | 3.60 | 8.68 | 16.89 | 40.70 | 43.82 | 79.17 | 116.84 | 154.01 | 227.29 | 299.59 | 371.16 | 442.16 | 358.70 | 256.66 | 195.25 | 154.94 | 126.82 | 106.28 | 90.74 | 77.28 | 66.74 | 57.74 | 49.74 | 42.74 | 36.74 | 0.00 |
| 18 | 3.81 | 9.19 | 17.88 | 43.09 | 46.40 | 83.83 | 123.72 | 163.07 | 240.66 | 317.21 | 392.99 | 468.17 | 390.81 | 279.64 | 212.73 | 168.81 | 138.17 | 115.80 | 100.00 | 86.80 | 75.00 | 64.80 | 55.80 | 47.80 | 40.80 | 0.00 |
| 19 | 4.03 | 9.70 | 18.87 | 45.48 | 48.97 | 88.48 | 130.59 | 172.13 | 254.03 | 334.84 | 414.83 | 494.18 | 423.82 | 303.26 | 230.70 | 183.08 | 149.84 | 125.58 | 108.84 | 94.58 | 81.84 | 70.58 | 60.58 | 51.58 | 43.58 | 0.00 |
| 20 | 4.24 | 10.21 | 19.87 | 47.88 | 51.55 | 93.14 | 137.46 | 181.18 | 267.40 | 352.46 | 436.66 | 520.19 | 457.72 | 327.52 | 249.15 | 197.72 | 161.83 | 138.33 | 120.83 | 106.83 | 93.83 | 81.83 | 70.83 | 60.83 | 51.83 | 0.00 |
| 21 | 4.45 | 10.72 | 20.86 | 50.27 | 54.13 | 97.80 | 144.33 | 190.24 | 280.78 | 370.08 | 458.49 | 546.19 | 492.48 | 352.39 | 268.07 | 212.73 | 174.12 | 149.12 | 129.12 | 112.12 | 97.12 | 84.12 | 73.12 | 63.12 | 54.12 | 0.00 |
| 22 | 4.66 | 11.23 | 21.85 | 52.67 | 56.71 | 102.45 | 151.21 | 199.30 | 294.15 | 387.71 | 480.33 | 572.20 | 528.07 | 377.85 | 287.44 | 228.10 | 186.70 | 161.70 | 141.70 | 123.70 | 108.70 | 94.70 | 82.70 | 72.70 | 63.70 | 0.00 |
| 23 | 4.87 | 11.74 | 22.85 | 55.06 | 59.28 | 107.11 | 158.08 | 208.36 | 307.52 | 405.33 | 502.16 | 598.21 | 564.48 | 403.91 | 307.26 | 243.83 | 193.53 | 168.53 | 148.53 | 128.53 | 113.53 | 99.53 | 86.53 | 75.53 | 65.53 | 0.00 |
| 24 | 5.09 | 12.26 | 23.84 | 57.45 | 61.86 | 111.77 | 164.95 | 217.42 | 320.89 | 422.95 | 523.99 | 624.22 | 601.69 | 430.53 | 327.52 | 259.91 | 204.91 | 179.91 | 159.91 | 140.91 | 123.91 | 108.91 | 94.91 | 81.91 | 70.91 | 0.00 |
| 25 | 5.30 | 12.77 | 24.83 | 59.85 | 64.44 | 116.42 | 171.83 | 226.48 | 334.26 | 440.58 | 545.83 | 650.23 | 639.68 | 457.72 | 348.20 | 276.32 | 216.32 | 191.32 | 171.32 | 153.32 | 136.32 | 120.32 | 105.32 | 91.32 | 78.32 | 0.00 |
| 26 | 5.51 | 13.28 | 25.83 | 62.24 | 67.02 | 121.08 | 178.70 | 235.54 | 347.63 | 458.20 | 567.66 | 676.24 | 678.45 | 485.46 | 369.30 | 293.06 | 223.06 | 198.06 | 178.06 | 160.06 | 143.06 | 127.06 | 112.06 | 98.06 | 84.06 | 0.00 |
| Type A [Note (1)] | | | | | Type B [Note (2)] | | | | | | | Type C [Note (3)] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES:

- (1) Type A: Manual or drip lubrication
- (2) Type B: Bath or disc lubrication
- (3) Type C: Oil stream lubrication

NONMANDATORY APPENDIX B

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION ON EQUATIONS FOR POWER RATINGS¹

B-1 TERMS AND DEFINITIONS

The nomenclature defined below is used in this Nonmandatory Appendix.

- k_X = constant related to the limiting factor
 n_S = speed of small sprocket, revolutions/min
 P_B = power capacity, limited by oil bath or slinger disc lubrication, hp
 P_D = power capacity, limited by manual or drip lubrication, hp
 P_G = power capacity, limited by galling between pin and bushing, hp
 P_L = power capacity, limited by link plate fatigue, hp
 P_R = power capacity, limited by roller-bushing impact fatigue, hp
 p = chain pitch, in.
 T_H = link plate thickness, heavy series, in.
 T_S = link plate thickness, standard series, in.
 z_S = number of teeth on small sprocket

B-2 GRAPH OF POWER RATINGS

A sample graph of the power ratings, for no. 60 single-strand chain, is shown in Fig. B-1. The power capacity of roller chains is limited by link plate fatigue, roller-bushing impact fatigue, galling between the pin and bushing, and the type of lubrication. The power rating for the chain is the least of these values at the specified speed with the specified lubrication method. Callouts on the graph identify which limits apply to the various regions of the rating.

B-3 EQUATION FOR POWER LIMITED BY LINK PLATE FATIGUE

For no. 25 through no. 240,

$$P_L = k_L z_S n_S^{0.96} p^{(3.0 - 0.07p)}$$

where

- k_L = 0.0044 for standard series, except no. 41
 = $0.0044(T_H/T_S)^{0.5}$ for heavy series
 = 0.00242 for no. 41

¹ Made available through the cooperation of the American Chain Association.

B-4 EQUATION FOR POWER LIMITED BY ROLLER-BUSHING IMPACT FATIGUE

For no. 25 through no. 240,

$$P_R = \frac{k_R z_S^{1.5} p^{0.8}}{n_S^{1.5}}$$

where

- k_R = 17,000 for no. 40 through no. 240, standard and heavy series
 = 29,000 for no. 25 and no. 35
 = 3,400 for no. 41

B-5 EQUATIONS FOR POWER LIMITED BY GALLING BETWEEN PINS AND BUSHINGS

For no. 25 through no. 240, standard series, except no. 41,

$$P_G = 6.452 p^2 z_S - \frac{n_S^3 p^5 z_S^3 (2 + 0.03226 z_S)}{3.96 \times 10^{12}}$$

For no. 41, use the same limits as for no. 40.
For no. 60H through no. 240H, heavy series,

$$P_G = 5.807 p^2 z_S - \frac{n_S^3 p^5 z_S^3 (2 + 0.03226 z_S)}{3.96 \times 10^{12}}$$

B-6 EQUATIONS FOR POWER LIMITED BY OIL BATH OR SLINGER DISC LUBRICATION

For no. 25 through no. 240, standard series, except no. 41,

$$P_G = 3.226 p^2 z_S - \frac{n_S^3 p^5 z_S^3 (2 + 0.03226 z_S)}{3.96 \times 10^{12}}$$

For no. 41, use the same limits as for no. 40.
For no. 60H through no. 240H, heavy series,

$$P_G = 2.903 p^2 z_S - \frac{n_S^3 p^5 z_S^3 (2 + 0.03226 z_S)}{3.96 \times 10^{12}}$$

**B-7 EQUATIONS FOR POWER LIMITED BY MANUAL
OR DRIP LUBRICATION**

For no. 25 through no. 240, standard series, except
no. 41,

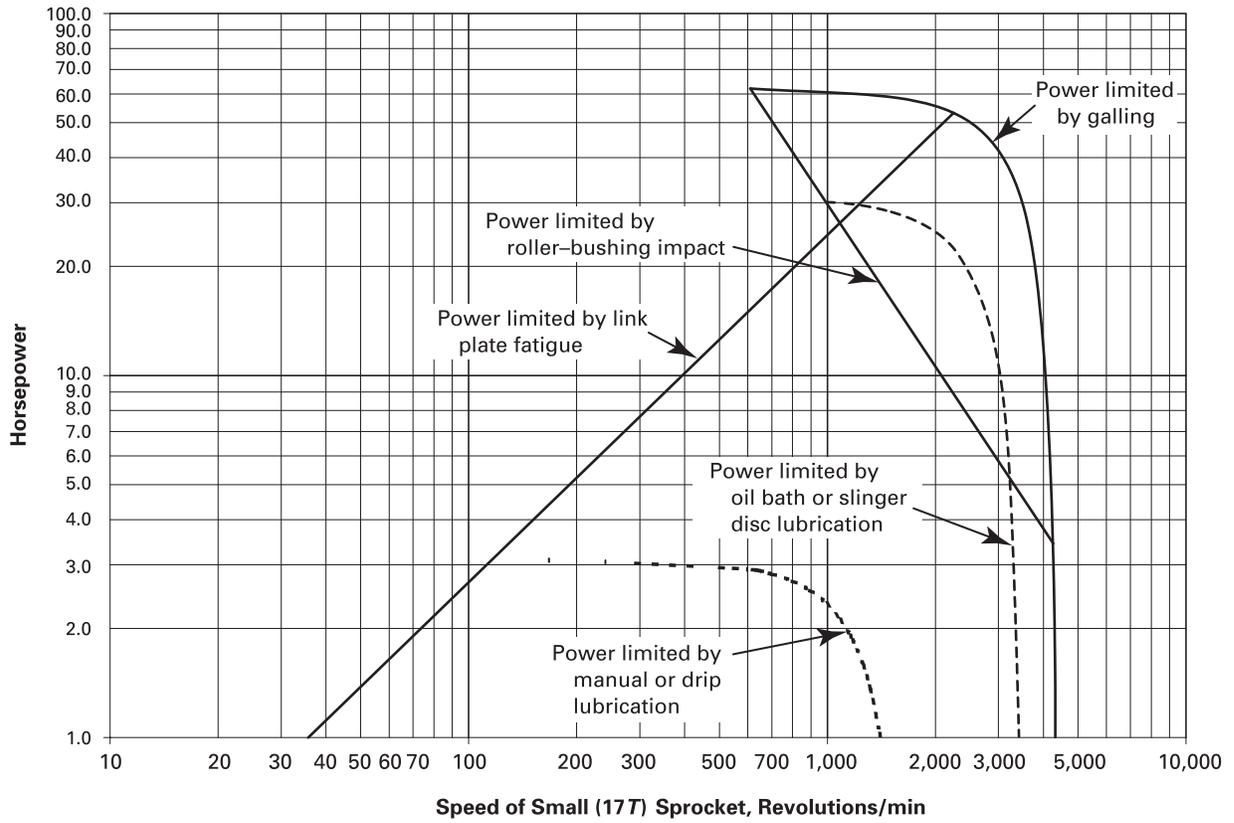
$$P_G = 0.3226p^2z_s - \frac{n_s^3p^5z_s^3(2 + 0.03226z_s)}{3.96 \times 10^{12}}$$

For no. 41, use the same limits as for no. 40.

For no. 60H through no. 240H, heavy series,

$$P_G = 0.2903p^2z_s - \frac{n_s^3p^5z_s^3(2 + 0.03226z_s)}{3.96 \times 10^{12}}$$

Fig. B-1 Sample Graph of Power Ratings



NONMANDATORY APPENDIX C

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION ON SPROCKET CUTTING TOOLS¹

C-1 STANDARD ROLLER CHAIN SPROCKET CUTTER DESIGNS

The following three kinds of sprocket cutters are used:

(a) *space cutters*, of which five will be required to cut 7 or more teeth for any given roller diameter. The ranges of teeth are 7–8, 9–11, 12–17, 18–34, and 35 and over. Single-purpose cutters of this type are necessary for fewer than 7 teeth. (See para. C-2.)

(b) *hobs*, of which only one will be required if of the nontopping type, to cut any number of teeth for a given pitch and roller diameter. Refer to Fig. C-1 for topping hob tooth form.

(c) *shaper cutters*, for use on gear shaping equipment, of which only one will be required if of the nontopping type, to cut 12 or more teeth for a given pitch and roller diameter. When sprockets of fewer than 12 teeth are to be produced on gear shaping equipment, consult the cutter manufacturer.

C-2 SPACE CUTTERS

Space cutters are made for the following ranges of teeth: 7–8, 9–11, 12–17, 18–34, and 35 and over. The lowest number of teeth in any group is designated by N_1 and the highest by N_2 .

The cutters are based on an intermediate number of teeth, N_a , equal to $2N_1N_2/(N_1 + N_2)$, but the topping curve radius, F , is designed to produce adequate tooth height on a sprocket of N_2 teeth. The values of N_a for the cutters are 7.47, 9.9, 14.07, 23.54, and 56.

The angle X_{ab} is $180/N$ when the cutter is made for a specific number of teeth. For design of cutters covering

a range of teeth, angle X_{ab} was determined by layout to ensure chain roller clearance and to avoid pointed teeth on the larger sprockets of each range. It has values as given in Table C-1 or Table C-1M for cutters covering a range of teeth as here designed. The formulas of Tables C-1 and C-1M are especially for cutters covering the standard ranges of teeth (N_a = intermediate values from above). For other points, use the value of N_a for N in the standard formulas for standard tooth form.

Recommended space cutter sizes for roller chain sprockets are given in Tables C-2 and C-2M.

Mark all space cutters with pitch, roller diameter, and range of teeth to be cut.

C-3 HOBS

C-3.1 General

Hobs (see Fig. C-1) designed for a given roller diameter, D_r , and chain pitch, P , will cut any number of teeth if of the nontopping type. For topping hobs, five will be required to cut 7 or more teeth for any given roller diameter (see Tables C-3 and C-3M). The ranges of teeth are 7–8, 9–11, 12–17, 18–34, and 35 and over.

C-3.2 Marking of Hobs

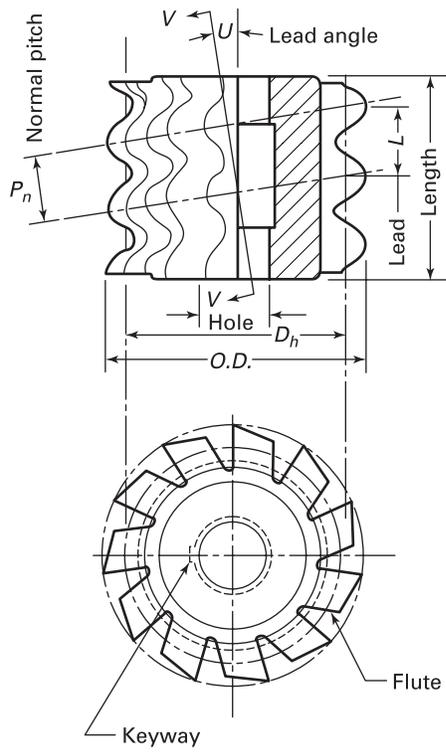
All hobs are to be marked with chain pitch, roller diameter, lead angle, flute lead, "TOP" if of the topping type or "NONTOP" if of the nontopping type, and the range of teeth cut if of the topping type.

C-4 SHAPER CUTTERS

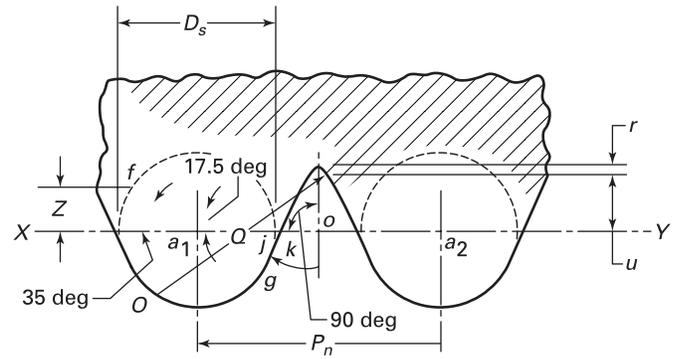
Refer to the cutter manufacturer for the cutter form design for cutters to be used in the manufacture of sprockets on gear shaping equipment.

¹ Made available through the cooperation of the American Chain Association.

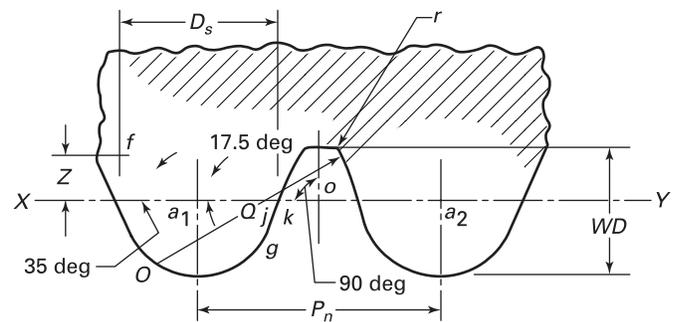
Fig. C-1 Hob Outline and Tooth Form



(a) Hob Outline



(b) Section V-V of Nontopping Hob



(c) Section V-V of Topping Hob

- D_r = roller diameter
- D_s = minimum diameter of seating curve
= $1.005D_r + 0.003$, in.
- f = radius center for arc gk
- j = point of intersection of line XY with circle of diameter D_s
- L = lead
= $\frac{P_n}{\cos U}$
- $O.D.$ = outside diameter
= $1.7(\text{hole} + D_r + 0.7P)$ approximately
- P = chain pitch
- P_n = normal pitch of hob
= $1.011P$
- r = radius of fillet circle
= $0.03P$

GENERAL NOTES:

(a) Calculations:

$$a_1o = oa_2 = P_n/2$$

$$D_h = O.D. - D_s$$

$$F = D_r \left[0.8 \cos \left(18 \text{ deg} - \frac{56 \text{ deg}}{N_a} \right) + 1.4 \cos \left(17 \text{ deg} + \frac{116 \text{ deg}}{N_a} - Xab \right) - 1.3025 \right] - 0.0015, \text{ in.}$$

$$U = \sin^{-1} \frac{P_n}{\pi D_h}$$

Fig. C-1 Hob Outline and Tooth Form (Cont'd)

GENERAL NOTES (Cont'd):

$$u = 0.27P$$

$$V = 1.4D_r \sin Xab$$

$$W = 1.4D_r \cos Xab$$

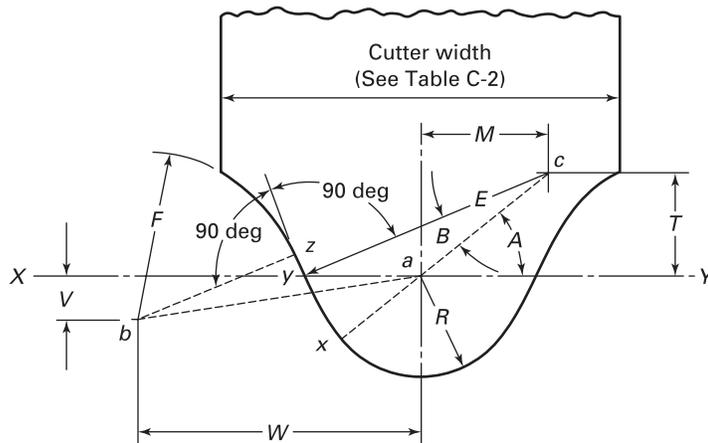
$$WD = \frac{D_r}{2} + P \left(0.3 - \frac{\tan \frac{90 \text{ deg}}{N_a}}{2} \right)$$

$$yz = D_r \left[1.4 \sin \left(17 \text{ deg} + \frac{116 \text{ deg}}{N_a} - Xab \right) - 0.8 \sin \left(18 \text{ deg} - \frac{56 \text{ deg}}{N_a} \right) \right]$$

$$Z = 0.287D_s$$

- (b) *O* is located on line passing through *f* and *j*.
- (c) *Q* is found by trial and is tangent to arc *kg* at *k* and to fillet radius.
- (d) Length equals not less than two times bore, or $6D_r$, or $3.2P$.

Table C-1 Construction Data for Space Cutter Layout, in.



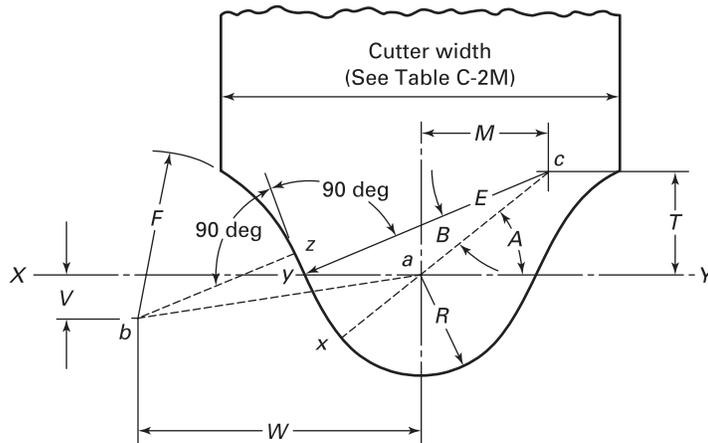
| Teeth Range | M | W | V | T | F | Chord xy | yz | Angle Xab |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|
| 7-8 | $0.5848D_r$ | $1.2790D_r$ | $0.5694D_r$ | $0.5459D_r$ | $0.8686D_r - 0.0015$ | $0.2384D_r + 0.0003$ | $0.0618D_r$ | 24 deg |
| 9-11 | $0.6032D_r$ | $1.3302D_r$ | $0.4365D_r$ | $0.5255D_r$ | $0.8554D_r - 0.0015$ | $0.28D_r + 0.0003$ | $0.0853D_r$ | 18 deg, 10 min |
| 12-17 | $0.6194D_r$ | $1.3694D_r$ | $0.2911D_r$ | $0.5063D_r$ | $0.8364D_r - 0.0015$ | $0.3181D_r + 0.0004$ | $0.1269D_r$ | 12 deg |
| 18-34 | $0.6343D_r$ | $1.3947D_r$ | $0.1220D_r$ | $0.4875D_r$ | $0.8073D_r - 0.0015$ | $0.354D_r + 0.0004$ | $0.1922D_r$ | 5 deg |
| 35 and over | $0.6466D_r$ | $1.4000D_r$ | 0 | $0.4710D_r$ | $0.7857D_r - 0.0015$ | $0.385D_r + 0.0004$ | $0.2235D_r$ | 0 deg |

GENERAL NOTES:

(a) E (same for all ranges) = $1.3025D_r + 0.0015$

(b) ab (same for all ranges) = $1.4D_r$

Table C-1M Construction Data for Space Cutter Layout, mm



| Teeth Range | M | W | V | T | F | Chord xy | yz | Angle Xab |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|
| 7-8 | $0.5848D_r$ | $1.2790D_r$ | $0.5694D_r$ | $0.5459D_r$ | $0.8686D_r - 0.038$ | $0.2384D_r + 0.008$ | $0.0618D_r$ | 24 deg |
| 9-11 | $0.6032D_r$ | $1.3302D_r$ | $0.4365D_r$ | $0.5255D_r$ | $0.8554D_r - 0.038$ | $0.28D_r + 0.008$ | $0.0853D_r$ | 18 deg, 10 min |
| 12-17 | $0.6194D_r$ | $1.3694D_r$ | $0.2911D_r$ | $0.5063D_r$ | $0.8364D_r - 0.038$ | $0.3181D_r + 0.010$ | $0.1269D_r$ | 12 deg |
| 18-34 | $0.6343D_r$ | $1.3947D_r$ | $0.1220D_r$ | $0.4875D_r$ | $0.8073D_r - 0.038$ | $0.354D_r + 0.010$ | $0.1922D_r$ | 5 deg |
| 35 and over | $0.6466D_r$ | $1.4000D_r$ | 0 | $0.4710D_r$ | $0.7857D_r - 0.038$ | $0.385D_r + 0.010$ | $0.2235D_r$ | 0 deg |

GENERAL NOTES:

(a) E (same for all ranges) = $1.3025D_r + 0.038$

(b) ab (same for all ranges) = $1.4D_r$

Table C-2 Recommended Space Cutter Sizes for Roller Chain Sprockets, in.

| Standard Chain No. | Chain Pitch, <i>P</i> | Roller Diameter | Cutter Diameter | | | | | | Cutter Width | | | | | | Diameter of Hole |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|
| | | | <i>6T</i> | <i>7-8T</i> | <i>9-11T</i> | <i>12-17T</i> | <i>18-34T</i> | <i>35T and Over</i> | <i>6T</i> | <i>7-8T</i> | <i>9-11T</i> | <i>12-17T</i> | <i>18-34T</i> | <i>35T and Over</i> | |
| 25 | 0.250 | 0.130 | 2.75 | 2.75 | 2.75 | 2.75 | 2.75 | 2.75 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.28 | 0.28 | 1.000 |
| 35 | 0.375 | 0.200 | 2.75 | 2.75 | 2.75 | 2.75 | 2.75 | 2.75 | 0.47 | 0.47 | 0.47 | 0.44 | 0.44 | 0.41 | 1.000 |
| 40 | 0.500 | 0.312 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.12 | 3.12 | 3.12 | 3.12 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.72 | 0.69 | 1.000 |
| 50 | 0.625 | 0.400 | 3.12 | 3.12 | 3.25 | 3.25 | 3.25 | 3.25 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.72 | 0.69 | 1.000 |
| 60 | 0.750 | 0.469 | 3.25 | 3.25 | 3.38 | 3.38 | 3.38 | 3.38 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.88 | 0.84 | 0.81 | 1.000 |
| 80 | 1.000 | 0.625 | 3.88 | 4.00 | 4.12 | 4.12 | 4.25 | 4.25 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.47 | 1.47 | 1.41 | 1.34 | 1.250 |
| 100 | 1.250 | 0.750 | 4.25 | 4.38 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 4.62 | 4.62 | 1.81 | 1.81 | 1.78 | 1.75 | 1.69 | 1.62 | 1.250 |
| 120 | 1.500 | 0.875 | 4.38 | 4.50 | 4.62 | 4.62 | 4.75 | 4.75 | 1.81 | 1.81 | 1.78 | 1.75 | 1.69 | 1.62 | 1.250 |
| 140 | 1.750 | 1.000 | 5.00 | 5.12 | 5.25 | 5.38 | 5.50 | 5.50 | 2.09 | 2.09 | 2.06 | 2.03 | 1.97 | 1.88 | 1.500 |
| 160 | 2.000 | 1.125 | 5.38 | 5.50 | 5.62 | 5.75 | 5.88 | 5.88 | 2.41 | 2.41 | 2.38 | 2.31 | 2.25 | 2.16 | 1.500 |
| 180 | 2.250 | 1.406 | 5.88 | 6.00 | 6.25 | 6.38 | 6.50 | 6.50 | 2.69 | 2.69 | 2.66 | 2.59 | 2.47 | 2.41 | 1.500 |
| 200 | 2.500 | 1.563 | 6.38 | 6.62 | 6.75 | 6.88 | 7.00 | 7.12 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 2.94 | 2.91 | 2.75 | 2.69 | 1.750 |
| 240 | 3.000 | 1.875 | 7.50 | 7.75 | 7.88 | 8.00 | 8.00 | 8.25 | 3.59 | 3.59 | 3.53 | 3.47 | 3.34 | 3.22 | 2.000 |

Table C-2M Recommended Space Cutter Sizes for Roller Chain Sprockets, mm

| Standard Chain No. | Chain Pitch, <i>P</i> | Roller Diameter | Cutter Diameter | | | | | | Cutter Width | | | | | | Diameter of Hole |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|
| | | | <i>6T</i> | <i>7-8T</i> | <i>9-11T</i> | <i>12-17T</i> | <i>18-34T</i> | <i>35T and Over</i> | <i>6T</i> | <i>7-8T</i> | <i>9-11T</i> | <i>12-17T</i> | <i>18-34T</i> | <i>35T and Over</i> | |
| 25 | 6.35 | 3.30 | 69.8 | 69.8 | 69.8 | 69.8 | 69.8 | 69.8 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 25.40 |
| 35 | 9.52 | 5.08 | 69.8 | 69.8 | 69.8 | 69.8 | 69.8 | 69.8 | 11.9 | 11.9 | 11.9 | 11.2 | 11.2 | 10.4 | 25.40 |
| 40 | 12.70 | 7.92 | 76.2 | 76.2 | 79.2 | 79.2 | 79.2 | 79.2 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 18.3 | 17.6 | 25.40 |
| 50 | 15.88 | 10.16 | 79.2 | 79.2 | 82.6 | 82.6 | 82.6 | 82.6 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 18.3 | 17.6 | 25.40 |
| 60 | 19.05 | 11.91 | 82.6 | 82.6 | 85.9 | 85.9 | 85.9 | 85.9 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 22.4 | 21.3 | 20.6 | 25.40 |
| 80 | 25.40 | 15.88 | 98.6 | 101.6 | 104.6 | 104.6 | 108.0 | 108.0 | 38.1 | 38.1 | 37.3 | 37.3 | 35.8 | 34.0 | 31.75 |
| 100 | 31.75 | 19.05 | 108.0 | 111.3 | 114.3 | 114.3 | 117.3 | 117.3 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 45.2 | 44.4 | 42.9 | 41.1 | 31.75 |
| 120 | 38.10 | 22.22 | 111.3 | 114.3 | 117.3 | 117.3 | 120.6 | 120.6 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 45.2 | 44.4 | 42.9 | 41.1 | 31.75 |
| 140 | 44.45 | 25.40 | 127.0 | 130.0 | 133.4 | 136.7 | 139.7 | 139.7 | 53.1 | 53.1 | 52.3 | 51.6 | 50.0 | 47.8 | 38.10 |
| 160 | 50.80 | 28.58 | 136.7 | 139.7 | 142.7 | 146.0 | 149.4 | 149.4 | 61.2 | 61.2 | 60.5 | 58.7 | 57.2 | 54.9 | 38.10 |
| 180 | 57.15 | 35.71 | 149.4 | 152.4 | 158.8 | 162.1 | 165.1 | 165.1 | 68.3 | 68.3 | 67.6 | 65.8 | 62.7 | 61.2 | 38.10 |
| 200 | 63.50 | 39.67 | 162.1 | 168.1 | 171.4 | 174.8 | 177.8 | 180.8 | 76.2 | 76.2 | 74.7 | 73.9 | 69.8 | 68.3 | 44.45 |
| 240 | 76.20 | 47.62 | 190.5 | 196.8 | 200.2 | 203.2 | 203.2 | 209.6 | 91.2 | 91.2 | 89.7 | 88.1 | 84.8 | 81.8 | 50.80 |

Table C-3 Recommended Hob Sizes for Roller Chain Sprockets, in.

| Standard Chain No. | Chain Pitch, <i>P</i> | Roller Diameter | Hob Diameter | Hob Length | Hole Diameter |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| 25 | 0.250 | 0.130 | 2.62 | 2.50 | 1.250 |
| 35 | 0.375 | 0.200 | 3.12 | 2.50 | 1.250 |
| 40 | 0.500 | 0.312 | 3.38 | 2.50 | 1.250 |
| 50 | 0.625 | 0.400 | 3.62 | 2.50 | 1.250 |
| 60 | 0.750 | 0.469 | 3.75 | 2.88 | 1.250 |
| 80 | 1.000 | 0.625 | 4.38 | 3.75 | 1.250 |
| 100 | 1.250 | 0.750 | 4.75 | 4.50 | 1.250 |
| 120 | 1.500 | 0.875 | 5.38 | 5.25 | 1.250 |
| 140 | 1.750 | 1.000 | 6.38 | 6.00 | 1.500 |
| 160 | 2.000 | 1.125 | 6.88 | 6.75 | 1.500 |
| 180 | 2.250 | 1.406 | 8.00 | 8.50 | 1.750 |
| 200 | 2.500 | 1.563 | 8.62 | 9.38 | 1.750 |
| 240 | 3.000 | 1.875 | 9.75 | 11.25 | 2.000 |

Table C-3M Recommended Hob Sizes for Roller Chain Sprockets, mm

| Standard Chain No. | Chain Pitch, <i>P</i> | Roller Diameter | Hob Diameter | Hob Length | Hole Diameter |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| 25 | 6.35 | 3.30 | 66.5 | 63.5 | 31.75 |
| 35 | 9.52 | 5.08 | 79.2 | 63.5 | 31.75 |
| 40 | 12.70 | 7.92 | 85.9 | 63.5 | 31.75 |
| 50 | 15.88 | 10.16 | 91.9 | 63.5 | 31.75 |
| 60 | 19.05 | 11.91 | 95.2 | 73.2 | 31.75 |
| 80 | 25.40 | 15.88 | 111.3 | 95.2 | 31.75 |
| 100 | 31.75 | 19.05 | 120.6 | 114.3 | 31.75 |
| 120 | 38.10 | 22.22 | 136.7 | 133.4 | 31.75 |
| 140 | 44.45 | 25.40 | 162.1 | 152.4 | 38.10 |
| 160 | 50.80 | 28.58 | 174.8 | 171.4 | 38.10 |
| 180 | 57.15 | 35.71 | 203.2 | 215.9 | 44.45 |
| 200 | 63.50 | 39.67 | 218.9 | 238.3 | 44.45 |
| 240 | 76.20 | 47.62 | 247.6 | 285.8 | 50.80 |

B29 AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS — CHAINS, ATTACHMENTS, AND SPROCKETS FOR POWER TRANSMISSION AND CONVEYING

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| Precision Power Transmission Roller Chains, Attachments, and Sprockets | B29.1-2011 |
| Inverted Tooth (Silent) Chains and Sprockets | B29.2M-2007 |
| Leaf Chains, Clevises, and Sheaves | B29.8-2002 (R2008) |
| Heavy Duty Offset Sidebar Power Transmission Roller Chains and Sprocket Teeth | B29.10M-1997 (R2009) |
| Steel Bushed Rollerless Chains, Attachments, and Sprocket Teeth | B29.12M-1997 (R2004) |
| Steel Roller Type Conveyor Chains, Attachments, and Sprocket Teeth | B29.15M-1997 (R2003) |
| Welded Steel Type Mill Chains, Attachments, and Sprocket Teeth | B29.16M-1995 |
| Hinge Type Flat Top Conveyor Chains and Sprocket Teeth | B29.17M-1998 (R2004) |
| Welded Steel-Type Drag Chains, Attachments, and Sprocket Teeth | B29.18M-1993 |
| 700 Class Welded Steel and Cast Chains, Attachments and Sprockets for Water and Sewage Treatment Plants | B29.21M-1996 (R2003) |
| Drop Forged Rivetless Chains, Sprocket Teeth Drive Chain/Drive Dogs | B29.22-2001 (R2009) |
| Roller Load Chains for Overhead Hoists | B29.24-2002 (R2009) |
| Fatigue Testing Power Transmission Roller Chain | B29.26-2001 |
| Single-Pitch and Double-Pitch Hollow Pin Conveyor Chains and Attachments | B29.27-2002 (R2009) |
| Double-Pitch Roller Chains, Attachments, and Sprockets | B29.100-2011 |
| Welded-Steel-Type Mill Chains, Welded-Steel-Type Drag Chains, Attachments, and Sprocket Teeth | B29.200-2001 |
| Agricultural, Detachable, and Pintle Chains, Attachments, and Sprockets | B29.300-1998 (R2008) |
| Combination, "H" Type Mill Chains, and Sprockets | B29.400-2001 (R2008) |

The ASME Publications Catalog shows a complete list of all the Standards published by the Society. For a complimentary catalog, or the latest information about our publications, call 1-800-THE-ASME (1-800-843-2763).

ASME Services

ASME is committed to developing and delivering technical information. At ASME's Information Central, we make every effort to answer your questions and expedite your orders. Our representatives are ready to assist you in the following areas:

ASME Press
Codes & Standards
Credit Card Orders
IMEchE Publications
Meetings & Conferences
Member Dues Status

Member Services & Benefits
Other ASME Programs
Payment Inquiries
Professional Development
Short Courses
Publications

Public Information
Self-Study Courses
Shipping Information
Subscriptions/Journals/Magazines
Symposia Volumes
Technical Papers

How can you reach us? It's easier than ever!

There are four options for making inquiries* or placing orders. Simply mail, phone, fax, or E-mail us and an Information Central representative will handle your request.

Mail
ASME
22 Law Drive, Box 2900
Fairfield, New Jersey
07007-2900

Call Toll Free
US & Canada: 800-THE-ASME
(800-843-2763)
Mexico: 95-800-THE-ASME
(95-800-843-2763)
Universal: 973-882-1167

Fax—24 hours
973-882-1717
973-882-5155

E-Mail—24 hours
Infocentral@asme.org

* Information Central staff are not permitted to answer inquiries about the technical content of this code or standard. Information as to whether or not technical inquiries are issued to this code or standard is shown on the copyright page. All technical inquiries must be submitted in writing to the staff secretary. Additional procedures for inquiries may be listed within.

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ASME B29.1-2011

ISBN 978-0-7918-3385-8



9 780791 833858



K12711